

---

## Section 1

# Population

---

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the U.S. Census Bureau, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics.

**Decennial censuses**—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the states. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Census Bureau was established as a permanent federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other population and housing characteristics.

Historically, the enumeration of the population has been a complete (100 percent) count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses, variable sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, 1 in every 6 households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in governmental units estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data for small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the 100-percent count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

**Current Population Survey (CPS)**—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutionalized civilian population. The sample is located in 824 areas with coverage in every state and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 60,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month; of these, about 8 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Census Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of *Current Population Reports*, which cover population characteristics (P20), consumer income (P60), special studies (P23), and other topics.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the CPS will not agree with the counts from the census because the CPS and the census use different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups, the Hispanic population, and other topics. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for various years because of the periodic introduction of changes into the CPS. Beginning in January 1994, a number of changes were introduced into the CPS that effect all data comparisons with prior years. These changes included the results of a major redesign of the survey questionnaire and collection methodology and the introduction of 1990 census population controls, adjusted for the estimated undercount. Beginning with the 2001 CPS Annual Demographic Supplement, the independent estimates used as control totals for the CPS are based on civilian population benchmarks consistent with Census 2000. In March 2002, the sample size of the Annual Demographic Supplement was increased to approximately 78,000. In 2003 the name of the March supplement was changed to Annual Social

and Economic Supplement. These changes in population controls had relatively little impact on derived measures such as means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels.

### **American Community Survey**

**(ACS)**—This is a nationwide survey to obtain data about demographic, social, economic, and housing information of people, households, and housing units. The survey collects the same type of information that has been collected every 10 years from the long-form questionnaire of the census, which the American Community Survey will replace. The estimates are limited to the household population and exclude the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters.

### **Population estimates and projections**

—Estimates of the United States population are derived by updating the resident population enumerated in Census 2000 with information on the components of population change: births, deaths, and net international migration. The April 1, 2000, population used in these estimates reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Registered births and deaths are estimated from data supplied by the National Center for Health Statistics. The net international migration component consists of three parts: (1) net migration of the foreign born, (2) emigration of natives, and (3) net movement from Puerto Rico to the United States (50 states and DC). Data from the American Community Survey are used to estimate the annual net migration of the foreign-born population. Estimates of native emigration and net movement between Puerto Rico and the United States are derived from the Demographic Analysis and Population Estimates (DAPE) project (see Population Division Working Paper Series, No. 63 and No. 64).

Estimates for state and county areas are based on the same components of change data and sources as the national estimates with the addition of net internal migration. School enrollment statistics from state departments of education and parochial school systems, federal income

tax returns from the Internal Revenue Service, group quarters data from the Federal-State Cooperative Program, and Medicare data from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services are also included.

The population by age for April 1, 1990, (shown in Table 7) reflects modifications to the 1990 census data counts. The review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to report age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. A detailed explanation of the age modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Data Paper Listing CPH-L74.

Population estimates and projections are available on the Census Bureau Internet site <<http://www.census.gov>>. These estimates and projections are consistent with official decennial census figures with no adjustment for estimated net census coverage. However, the categories for these estimates and projections by race have been modified and are not comparable to the census race categories (see section below under “Race”). For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

**Immigration**—Immigration (migration to a country) is one component of international migration; the other component is emigration (migration from a country). In its simplest form, international migration is defined as any movement across a national border. In the United States, federal statistics on international migration are produced primarily by the U.S. Census Bureau and the Office of Immigration Statistics (located in the U.S. Department of Homeland Security).

The Census Bureau collects data used to estimate international migration through its decennial censuses and numerous surveys of the U.S. population.

The Office of Immigration Statistics publishes immigration data in annual flow reports and the *Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. Data for these publications are collected from several administrative data sources including the DS-230 Application for Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration

(U.S. Department of State) for new arrivals, and the I-485 Application to Register Permanent Residence or Adjust Status (U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services—USCIS) for persons adjusting immigrant status.

An immigrant, or legal permanent resident, is a foreign national who has been granted lawful permanent residence in the United States. New arrivals are foreign nationals living abroad who apply for an immigrant visa at a consular office of the Department of State, while individuals adjusting status are already living in the United States and file an application for adjustment of status to lawful permanent residence with USCIS. Individuals adjusting status include refugees, asylees, and various classes of nonimmigrants, such as temporary workers, foreign students, and certain undocumented immigrants. A non-immigrant is a foreign national who enters the United States temporarily for a specific purpose. A refugee is an alien outside the United States who is unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of origin because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Asylees must meet the same criteria as refugees, but are located in the United States or at a port of entry. After 1 year of residence, refugees and asylees are eligible to adjust to legal permanent resident status.

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to persons with a close family relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident, persons with needed job skills, persons who qualify as refugees or asylees, and persons who are from countries with relatively low levels of immigration to the United States. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general categories: (1) those subject to the annual worldwide limitation and (2) those exempt from it. Numerical limits are imposed on visas issued and not on admissions. The maximum number of visas available under the preference categories in 2006 was 369,949—226,000 for family-sponsored immigrants and 143,949 for employment-based immigrants. Those exempt from the worldwide limitation include immediate relatives of

U.S. citizens, refugees and asylees adjusting to permanent residence, and other various classes of special immigrants (see Table 47).

### **Metropolitan and micropolitan areas**

—The U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defines metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas according to published standards that are applied to Census Bureau data. The general concept of a metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area is that of a core area containing a substantial population nucleus, together with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with that core. Currently defined metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas are based on application of 2000 standards to 2000 decennial census data as updated by application of those standards to more recent Census Bureau population estimates. The term “metropolitan area” (MA) was adopted in 1990 and referred collectively to metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), and primary micropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs). The term “core-based statistical area” (CBSA) became effective in 2003 and refers collectively to metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas.

Over time, new statistical areas are created and the components of others change. Because of historical changes in geographic definitions, users must be cautious in comparing data for these statistical areas from different dates. For descriptive details and a list of titles and components of metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, see Appendix II.

**Urban and rural**—For Census 2000, the Census Bureau classified as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). A UA consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people, while a UC consists of densely settled territory with at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people. (UCs are a new type of geographic entity for Census 2000.) From the 1950 census through the 1990 census, the urban population consisted of all people living in UAs and most places outside of UAs with a census population of 2,500 or more.

UAs and UCs encompass territory that generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time.
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time.
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontinuous areas with qualifying densities.

They also may include an airport located adjacent to qualifying densely settled area if it has an annual enplanement (aircraft boarding) of at least 10,000 people.

“Rural” for Census 2000 consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs. Prior to Census 2000, rural consisted of all territory, population, and housing outside of UAs and outside of other places designated as “urban.” For Census 2000, many more geographic entities, including metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places, contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

**Residence**—In determining residence, the Census Bureau counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one lives and sleeps most of the time). While this place is not necessarily a person’s legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

**Race**—For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau collected and published racial statistics as outlined in Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the OMB. This directive provided standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all federal agencies. According to the directive, the basic racial categories were American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White. (The directive identified Hispanic origin as an ethnicity.) The question on race for Census 2000 was different from the one for the 1990 census in

several ways. Most significantly, respondents were given the option of selecting one or more race categories to indicate their racial identities. Because of these changes, the Census 2000 data on race are not directly comparable with data from the 1990 census or earlier censuses. Caution must be used when interpreting changes in the racial composition of the United States population over time. Census 2000 adheres to the federal standards for collecting and presenting data on race and ethnicity as established by the OMB in October 1997. Starting with Census 2000, the OMB requires federal agencies to use a minimum of five race categories: White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Additionally, to collect data on individuals of mixed race parentage, respondents were allowed to select one or more races. For respondents unable to identify with any of these five race categories, the OMB approved and included a sixth category—“Some other race” on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The Census 2000 question on race included 15 separate response categories and three areas where respondents could write in a more specific race group. The response categories and write-in answers can be combined to create the five minimum OMB race categories plus “Some other race.” People who responded to the question on race by indicating only one race are referred to as the *race alone* population, or the group that reported only one race category. Six categories make up this population: White alone, Black or African American alone, American Indian and Alaska Native alone, Asian alone, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, and Some other race alone. Individuals who chose more than one of the six race categories are referred to as the *Two or More Races* population, or as the group that reported more than one race. Additionally, respondents who reported one race together with those who reported the same race plus one or more other races are combined to create the *race alone or in combination* categories. For example, the *White alone or in combination group* consists of those respondents who reported only White or who reported White combined with one or more other race

groups, such as “White and Black or African American,” or “White and Asian and American Indian and Alaska Native.” Another way to think of the group who reported White alone or in combination is as the total number of people who identified entirely or partially as White. This group is also described as people who reported White, whether or not they reported any other race.

The *alone or in combination* categories are tallies of *responses* rather than *respondents*. That is, the alone or in combination categories are not mutually exclusive. Individuals who reported two races were counted in two separate and distinct alone or in combination race categories, while those who reported three races were counted in three categories, and so on. Consequently, the sum of all alone or in combination categories equals the number of races reported (i.e., responses) which exceeds the total population.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. These categories are sociopolitical constructs and should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature. Furthermore, the race categories include both racial and national-origin groups. Additionally, data are available for the American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. A detailed explanation of race can be found at <<http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/doc/sf1.pdf>>.

Data for the population by race for April 1, 2000, (shown in Tables 6, 8, and 9) are modified counts and are not comparable to Census 2000 race categories. These numbers were computed using Census 2000 data by race that had been modified to be consistent with the 1997 OMB’s “Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity,” (Federal Register Notice, Vol. 62, No 210, October 1997). A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears on the Census Web page <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/files/MRSF-01-US1.html>>.

In the CPS and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents

are asked to classify their race as: (1) White; (2) Black, African American, or Negro; (3) American Indian or Alaska Native; (4) Asian; (5) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Beginning January 2003, respondents were allowed to report more than one race to indicate their mixed racial heritage.

**Hispanic population**—The Census Bureau collected data on the Hispanic-origin population in the 2000 census by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, as well as those who indicated that they were of Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin. Persons of Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic.

In the CPS, information on Hispanic persons is gathered by using a self-identification question. Based on a two-part question, the respondents are first asked whether or not they are of Hispanic, Spanish, or Latino origin and based on their response are further classified into the following categories: Mexican or Mexican American or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; Central or South American; or Other Hispanic, Spanish, or Latino origin group.

Traditional and current data collection and classification treat race and Hispanic origin as two separate and distinct concepts in accordance with guidelines from the OMB. Race and Hispanic origin are two separate concepts in the federal statistical system. People who are Hispanic may be any race and people in each race group may be either Hispanic or Not Hispanic. Also, each person has two attributes, their race (or races) and whether or not they are Hispanic. The overlap of race and Hispanic origin is the main comparability issue. For example, Black Hispanics (Hispanic Blacks) are included in both the number of Blacks and in the number of Hispanics. For further information, see Census Web page <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/compraceho.html>>.

**Foreign-born and native populations**—The Census Bureau separates the U.S. resident population into two groups based on whether or not a person was a U.S. citizen or U.S. national at the time of birth. Anyone born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or a U.S. Island Area (such as Guam) or born abroad to a U.S. citizen parent is a U.S. citizen at the time of birth and consequently included in the *native population*. The term *foreign-born population* refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen or U.S. national at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent resident aliens (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and people illegally present in the United States. The Census Bureau provides a variety of demographic, social, economic, geographic, and housing information on the foreign-born population in the United States at <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign.html>>.

**Mobility status**—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house or apartment at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers are further classified as to whether they were living in the same or different county, state, region, or were movers from abroad. Movers from abroad include all persons, either U.S. citizens or noncitizens, whose place of residence was outside the United States (including Puerto Rico, other U.S. Island Area, or a foreign country) at the beginning of the period.

**Living arrangements**—Living arrangements refer to residency in households or in group quarters. A “household” comprises all persons who occupy a “housing unit,” that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes “separate living quarters.” A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if

any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit is also counted as a household. See text, Section 20, Construction and Housing, for definition of housing unit.

All persons not living in housing units are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or nursing homes; or they may be residents in noninstitutional group quarters such as college dormitories, group homes, or military barracks.

**Householder**—The householder is the person in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first.

**Family**—The term family refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the householder.

**Subfamily**—A subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old living in a household. Subfamilies are divided into “related” and “unrelated” subfamilies. A related subfamily is related to, but does not include, the householder or the spouse of the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the count of families. An unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their spouses and/or children; none of whom is related to the householder.

**Married couple**—A married couple is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

**Statistical reliability**—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

**Table 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 2000**

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area data include Alaska beginning in 1870 and Hawaii beginning in 1900. Total area figures for 1790 to 1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of states and counties for the 1980 census, but not on the basis of the 1990 census. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses]

Census date	Resident population				Area (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Total	Land	Water <sup>1</sup>
			Number	Percent			
1790 (Aug. 2)	3,929,214	4.5	(X)		891,364	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	891,364	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,722,685	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7)	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1)	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1)	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1)	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,991,655	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1)	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1)	39,818,449	11.2	8,375,128	26.6	3,612,299	3,540,705	68,082
1880 (June 1)	50,189,209	14.2	10,370,760	26.0	3,612,299	3,540,705	68,082
1890 (June 1)	62,979,766	17.8	12,790,557	25.5	3,612,299	3,540,705	68,082
1900 (June 1)	76,212,168	21.5	13,232,402	21.0	3,618,770	3,547,314	67,901
1910 (Apr. 15)	92,228,496	26.0	16,016,328	21.0	3,618,770	3,547,045	68,170
1920 (Jan. 1)	106,021,537	29.9	13,793,041	15.0	3,618,770	3,546,931	68,284
1930 (Apr. 1)	123,202,624	34.7	17,181,087	16.2	3,618,770	3,554,608	60,607
1940 (Apr. 1)	132,164,569	37.2	8,961,945	7.3	3,618,770	3,554,608	60,607
1950 (Apr. 1)	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,618,770	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1)	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,618,770	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1)	203,302,031	57.5	23,978,856	13.4	3,618,770	3,536,855	78,444
1980 (Apr. 1)	226,542,199	64.0	23,240,168	11.4	3,618,770	3,539,289	79,481
1990 (Apr. 1)	248,718,302	70.3	22,176,103	9.8	3,717,796	3,536,278	5181,518
2000 (Apr. 1)	281,424,603	79.6	32,706,301	13.1	3,794,083	3,537,438	256,645

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Data for 1790 to 1980 cover inland water only. Data for 1990 comprise Great Lakes, inland, and coastal water. Data for 2000 comprise Great Lakes, inland, territorial, and coastal water. <sup>2</sup> Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in southern states; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (10.9 per square mile). <sup>3</sup> Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. <sup>4</sup> The April 1, 1990, census count includes count question resolution corrections processed through December 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. <sup>5</sup> Data reflect corrections made after publication of the results. <sup>6</sup> Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Counts*, Series PHC-3-1, United States Summary; *Notes and Errata, 2000 SF/01-ER*; <<http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/notes/errata.pdf>>; *Areas of the United States: 1940*; Area data for 1990: unpublished data from TIGER<sup>®</sup>; and Davis, Warren; personal correspondence; U.S. Census Bureau; 23 June 2006.

**Table 2. Population: 1960 to 2006**

[In thousands, except percent (180,671 represents 180,671,000). Estimates as of July 1. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; civilian population excludes Armed Forces. For basis of estimates, see text of this section]

Year	Total		Resident population	Civilian population	Year	Total		Resident population	Civilian population
	Population	Percent change <sup>1</sup>				Population	Percent change <sup>1</sup>		
1960	180,671	1.60	179,979	178,140	1984	236,348	0.87	235,825	234,110
1961	183,691	1.67	182,992	181,143	1985	238,466	0.90	237,924	236,219
1962	186,538	1.55	185,771	183,677	1986	240,651	0.92	240,133	238,412
1963	189,242	1.45	188,483	186,493	1987	242,804	0.89	242,289	240,550
1964	191,889	1.40	191,141	189,141	1988	245,021	0.91	244,499	242,817
1965	194,303	1.26	193,526	191,605	1989	247,342	0.95	246,819	245,131
1966	196,560	1.16	195,576	193,420	1990	250,132	1.13	249,623	247,983
1967	198,712	1.09	197,457	195,264	1991	253,493	1.34	252,981	251,370
1968	200,706	1.00	199,399	197,113	1992	256,894	1.34	256,514	254,929
1969	202,677	0.98	201,385	199,145	1993	260,255	1.31	259,919	258,446
1970	205,052	1.17	203,984	201,895	1994	263,436	1.22	263,126	261,714
1971	207,661	1.08	206,827	204,866	1995	266,557	1.18	266,278	264,927
1972	209,896	0.99	209,284	207,511	1996	269,667	1.17	269,394	268,108
1973	211,909	0.96	211,357	209,606	1997	272,912	1.20	272,647	271,394
1974	213,854	0.92	213,342	211,636	1998	276,115	1.17	275,854	274,633
1975	215,973	0.99	215,465	213,789	1999	279,295	1.15	279,004	277,841
1976	218,035	0.95	217,563	215,894	2000	282,430	1.12	282,217	280,972
1977	220,239	1.01	219,760	218,106	2001	285,454	1.07	285,226	283,990
1978	222,585	1.06	222,095	220,467	2002	288,427	1.04	288,126	286,859
1979	225,055	1.11	224,567	222,969	2003	291,289	0.99	290,796	289,576
1980	227,726	1.19	227,225	225,621	2004	294,056	0.95	293,638	292,377
1981	229,966	0.98	229,466	227,818	2005	296,940	0.98	296,507	295,316
1982	232,188	0.97	231,664	229,995	2006	299,801	0.96	299,398	298,219
1983	234,307	0.91	233,792	232,097					

<sup>1</sup> Percent change from immediate preceding year.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1960 to 1979: *Current Population Reports* P25-802 and P25-917; 1980 to 1989: "Monthly Estimates of the United States Population: April 1, 1980, to July 1, 1999, with Short-Term Projections to November 1, 2000"; published 2 January 2001; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/1990s/nat-total.txt>>; 1990 to 1999: "national intercensal estimates (1990-2000)"; published 13 August 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/EST90INTERCENSAL/US-EST90INT-datasets.html>>; 2000 to 2006: "Monthly Population Estimates for the United States: April 1, 2000, to May 1, 2007"; published 1 June 2007 <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/tables/NA-EST2006-01.xls>>.

**Table 3. Resident Population Projections: 2007 to 2050**

[300,913 represents 300,913,000. As of July 1. The projections are based on assumptions about future childbearing, mortality, and migration. The level of childbearing among women is assumed to remain close to present levels, with differences by race and Hispanic origin diminishing over time. Mortality is assumed to decline gradually with less variation by race and Hispanic origin than at present. International migration is assumed to vary over time and decrease generally relative to the size of the population]

Year	Number (1,000)	Percent change <sup>1</sup>	Year	Number (1,000)	Percent change <sup>1</sup>	Year	Number (1,000)	Percent change <sup>1</sup>
2007	300,913	0.9	2022	341,195	0.8	2037	383,537	0.7
2008	303,598	0.9	2023	343,921	0.8	2038	386,348	0.7
2009	306,272	0.9	2024	346,669	0.8	2039	389,151	0.7
2010	308,936	0.9	2025	349,439	0.8	2040	391,946	0.7
2011	311,601	0.9	2026	352,229	0.8	2041	394,734	0.7
2012	314,281	0.9	2027	355,035	0.8	2042	397,519	0.7
2013	316,971	0.9	2028	357,862	0.8	2043	400,301	0.7
2014	319,668	0.9	2029	360,711	0.8	2044	403,081	0.7
2015	322,366	0.8	2030	363,584	0.8	2045	405,862	0.7
2016	325,063	0.8	2031	366,466	0.8	2046	408,646	0.7
2017	327,756	0.8	2032	369,336	0.8	2047	411,435	0.7
2018	330,444	0.8	2033	372,196	0.8	2048	414,230	0.7
2019	333,127	0.8	2034	375,046	0.8	2049	417,035	0.7
2020	335,805	0.8	2035	377,886	0.8	2050	419,854	0.7
2021	338,490	0.8	2036	380,716	0.7			

<sup>1</sup> Percent change from immediate preceding year. 2007, change from 2006.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "U.S. Interim Projections by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin"; published 18 March 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/usinterimproj/>>.

**Table 4. Components of Population Change: 2000 to 2006**

[In thousands (281,425 represents 281,425,000), except as indicated. Resident population]

Period	Population as of beginning of period	Net increase		Births	Deaths	Net international migration <sup>2</sup>	Population as of end of period
		Total	Percent <sup>1</sup>				
April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2000 <sup>3</sup>	281,425	792	0.3	989	561	364	282,217
July 1, 2000 to July 1, 2001	282,217	3,009	1.1	4,047	2,419	1,381	285,226
July 1, 2001 to July 1, 2002	285,226	2,900	1.0	4,007	2,430	1,323	288,126
July 1, 2002 to July 1, 2003	288,126	2,670	0.9	4,053	2,423	1,040	290,796
July 1, 2003 to July 1, 2004	290,796	2,842	1.0	4,113	2,450	1,179	293,638
July 1, 2004 to July 1, 2005	293,638	2,869	1.0	4,126	2,415	1,158	296,507
July 1, 2005 to July 1, 2006	296,507	2,891	1.0	4,152	2,465	1,204	299,398

<sup>1</sup> Percent of population at beginning of period. <sup>2</sup> Includes net migration of the foreign-born, emigration of natives, net movement from Puerto Rico to the United States, and Armed Forces movement. <sup>3</sup> The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Population, Population change and estimated components of population change: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006"; Release data: December 22, 2006; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/files/NSTEST2006ALLDATA.csv>>.

**Table 5. Components of Population Change by Race and Hispanic Origin: 2000 to 2006**

[In thousands (17,974 represents 17,974,000). Resident population. Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2006. The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions]

Race and Hispanic origin	Net increase	Natural increase			Net international migration <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Births	Deaths	
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,974</b>	<b>10,324</b>	<b>25,487</b>	<b>15,162</b>	<b>7,650</b>
One race	17,153	9,596	24,664	15,068	7,557
White	11,640	6,487	19,410	12,923	5,152
Black or African American	2,638	2,064	3,890	1,827	574
American Indian and Alaska Native	239	180	252	72	59
Asian	2,570	827	1,066	240	1,743
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	66	38	45	8	29
Two or more races	821	728	822	94	93
Race alone or in combination: <sup>2</sup>					
White	12,389	7,169	20,170	13,001	5,220
Black or African American	3,136	2,531	4,383	1,853	605
American Indian and Alaska Native	273	197	322	124	76
Asian	2,900	1,098	1,367	268	1,802
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	101	58	76	19	43
Hispanic or Latino <sup>3</sup>	9,015	5,017	5,704	687	3,998
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	3,167	1,804	14,083	12,279	1,363

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 2, Table 4. <sup>2</sup> In combination with one or more other races. The sum of the five race groups adds to more than the total population because individuals may report more than one race. <sup>3</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 5: Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Population Change by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006 (NC-EST2006-05)" Release Date: May 17, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2006-compchg.html>>.



**Table 6. Resident Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic-Origin Status: 2000 to 2006**

[281,425 represents 281,425,000. As of July, except as noted. Data shown are modified race counts; see text, this section]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)					Percent change, 2000 to 2006
	2000 <sup>1</sup> (April 1)	2003	2004	2005	2006	
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>						
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>281,425</b>	<b>290,796</b>	<b>293,638</b>	<b>296,507</b>	<b>299,398</b>	<b>6.4</b>
One race . . . . .	277,527	286,488	289,195	291,928	294,680	6.2
White . . . . .	228,107	234,191	236,036	237,885	239,746	5.1
Black or African American . . . . .	35,705	37,045	37,473	37,905	38,343	7.4
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	2,664	2,786	2,825	2,864	2,903	9.0
Asian . . . . .	10,589	11,970	12,354	12,757	13,159	24.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander . . . . .	463	496	507	517	529	14.3
Two or more races . . . . .	3,898	4,308	4,443	4,579	4,719	21.1
Race alone or in combination: <sup>2</sup>						
White . . . . .	231,436	237,894	239,864	241,837	243,825	5.4
Black or African American . . . . .	37,105	38,695	39,204	39,719	40,241	8.5
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	4,225	4,364	4,409	4,453	4,498	6.5
Asian . . . . .	12,007	13,551	13,990	14,448	14,907	24.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander . . . . .	907	959	975	991	1,008	11.1
Not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	246,118	250,790	252,227	253,635	255,077	3.6
One race . . . . .	242,712	247,043	248,368	249,662	250,987	3.4
White . . . . .	195,577	197,219	197,749	198,235	198,744	1.6
Black or African American . . . . .	34,314	35,538	35,922	36,302	36,690	6.9
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	2,097	2,179	2,205	2,232	2,259	7.7
Asian . . . . .	10,357	11,718	12,094	12,487	12,882	24.4
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander . . . . .	367	390	398	405	412	12.3
Two or more races . . . . .	3,406	3,747	3,859	3,973	4,090	20.1
Race alone or in combination: <sup>2</sup>						
White . . . . .	198,477	200,428	201,060	201,651	202,266	1.9
Black or African American . . . . .	35,499	36,932	37,385	37,835	38,294	7.9
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	3,456	3,543	3,572	3,600	3,629	5.0
Asian . . . . .	11,632	13,135	13,560	14,002	14,446	24.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander . . . . .	752	790	801	813	824	9.7
Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	35,306	40,006	41,411	42,872	44,321	25.5
One race . . . . .	34,815	39,445	40,827	42,266	43,693	25.5
White . . . . .	32,530	36,971	38,288	39,650	41,002	26.0
Black or African American . . . . .	1,391	1,508	1,551	1,603	1,653	18.8
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	566	608	619	632	644	13.7
Asian . . . . .	232	253	260	269	278	19.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander . . . . .	95	105	109	113	116	22.0
Two or more races . . . . .	491	561	583	606	628	27.8
Race alone or in combination: <sup>2</sup>						
White . . . . .	32,959	37,466	38,803	40,187	41,559	26.1
Black or African American . . . . .	1,606	1,763	1,819	1,884	1,947	21.2
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	770	822	837	853	869	12.9
Asian . . . . .	375	415	430	445	461	22.9
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander . . . . .	155	169	174	178	183	18.2
<b>MALE</b>						
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>138,056</b>	<b>142,938</b>	<b>144,467</b>	<b>145,974</b>	<b>147,512</b>	<b>6.8</b>
One race . . . . .	136,146	140,820	142,281	143,718	145,186	6.6
White . . . . .	112,478	115,748	116,775	117,776	118,977	5.6
Black or African American . . . . .	16,972	17,628	17,847	18,061	18,285	7.7
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	1,333	1,395	1,415	1,434	1,454	9.1
Asian . . . . .	5,128	5,798	5,987	6,183	6,380	24.4
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander . . . . .	235	252	258	263	269	14.5
Two or more races . . . . .	1,910	2,117	2,186	2,255	2,327	21.8
Race alone or in combination: <sup>2</sup>						
White . . . . .	114,116	117,575	118,665	119,729	120,815	5.9
Black or African American . . . . .	17,644	18,426	18,687	18,944	19,210	8.9
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	2,088	2,158	2,181	2,203	2,226	6.6
Asian . . . . .	5,834	6,587	6,803	7,028	7,253	24.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander . . . . .	456	482	490	498	507	11.1
Not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	119,894	122,291	123,078	123,813	124,587	3.9
Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	18,162	20,647	21,390	22,161	22,925	26.2
<b>FEMALE</b>						
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>143,368</b>	<b>147,858</b>	<b>149,171</b>	<b>150,534</b>	<b>151,886</b>	<b>5.9</b>
One race . . . . .	141,381	145,668	146,914	148,210	149,494	5.7
White . . . . .	115,628	118,443	119,261	120,110	120,949	4.6
Black or African American . . . . .	18,733	19,418	19,626	19,843	20,058	7.1
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	1,331	1,392	1,410	1,429	1,448	8.8
Asian . . . . .	5,461	6,172	6,368	6,573	6,779	24.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander . . . . .	227	244	249	254	260	14.2
Two or more races . . . . .	1,987	2,191	2,256	2,324	2,392	20.4
Race alone or in combination: <sup>2</sup>						
White . . . . .	117,321	120,320	121,199	122,108	123,010	4.8
Black or African American . . . . .	19,461	20,269	20,517	20,775	21,031	8.1
American Indian and Alaska Native . . . . .	2,137	2,207	2,228	2,250	2,272	6.3
Asian . . . . .	6,173	6,964	7,186	7,420	7,654	24.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander . . . . .	451	477	485	493	501	11.1
Not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	126,224	128,499	129,150	129,822	130,490	3.4
Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	17,144	19,359	20,021	20,711	21,396	24.8

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 3, Table 7. <sup>2</sup> In combination with one or more other races. The sum of the five race groups adds to more than the total population because individuals may report more than one race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 3: Annual Estimates of the Population by Sex, Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006"; Release Date: May 17, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2006/NC-EST2006-03.xls>>.

**Table 7. Resident Population by Age and Sex: 1980 to 2006**

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data are enumerated population as of April 1; data for other years are estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.]

Age group	1980 <sup>1</sup>			1990 <sup>2</sup>			2000 <sup>3</sup>			2001, total	2002, total	2003, total	2004, total	2005, total	2006		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>226,546</b>	<b>110,053</b>	<b>116,493</b>	<b>248,791</b>	<b>121,284</b>	<b>127,507</b>	<b>266,278</b>	<b>138,056</b>	<b>143,368</b>	<b>285,226</b>	<b>288,126</b>	<b>290,796</b>	<b>293,638</b>	<b>296,507</b>	<b>299,398</b>	<b>147,512</b>	<b>151,886</b>
Under 5 years.....	16,348	8,362	7,986	18,765	9,603	9,162	19,627	9,811	9,365	19,354	19,544	19,783	20,070	20,315	20,418	10,442	9,976
5 to 9 years.....	16,700	8,539	8,161	18,042	9,236	8,806	19,438	10,523	10,026	20,541	19,990	19,774	19,624	19,558	19,710	10,077	9,633
10 to 14 years.....	18,242	9,316	8,926	17,067	8,742	8,325	19,207	10,520	10,008	20,898	21,121	21,172	21,143	20,879	20,627	10,563	10,065
15 to 19 years.....	21,168	10,755	10,413	17,893	9,178	8,714	18,374	10,391	9,825	20,317	20,384	20,487	20,737	21,063	21,324	10,935	10,389
20 to 24 years.....	21,319	10,663	10,655	19,143	9,749	9,394	18,300	10,963	10,688	19,623	19,539	20,709	20,957	21,053	21,111	10,910	10,201
25 to 29 years.....	19,521	9,705	9,816	21,336	10,768	10,569	19,680	9,958	9,679	18,957	18,937	19,113	19,539	20,054	20,709	10,584	10,125
30 to 34 years.....	17,561	8,675	8,884	21,838	10,866	10,973	22,372	10,511	10,322	18,927	20,831	20,717	20,467	20,090	19,706	9,980	9,726
35 to 39 years.....	13,965	6,862	7,104	19,851	9,837	10,014	22,492	11,319	11,388	22,289	21,849	21,403	21,047	21,006	21,186	10,650	10,536
40 to 44 years.....	11,669	5,708	5,961	17,593	8,679	8,914	20,219	11,310	11,313	22,850	22,954	22,985	23,050	22,960	22,481	11,200	11,281
45 to 49 years.....	11,090	5,388	5,702	13,747	6,741	7,006	17,624	20,093	19,890	20,713	21,281	21,766	22,121	22,486	22,798	11,262	11,536
50 to 54 years.....	11,710	5,621	6,089	11,315	5,494	5,821	13,856	17,586	16,701	18,665	18,701	19,043	19,498	20,001	20,481	10,028	10,453
55 to 59 years.....	11,615	5,450	6,133	10,489	5,009	5,480	11,182	13,468	12,569	13,935	15,086	15,725	16,487	17,353	18,224	8,845	9,379
60 to 64 years.....	10,068	4,670	5,418	10,627	4,947	5,679	10,138	10,806	11,106	11,504	12,113	12,589	13,002	13,362	13,662	6,379	6,984
65 to 74 years.....	15,581	6,757	8,824	18,048	7,908	10,140	18,866	18,391	18,303	10,888	18,324	18,286	18,355	18,480	18,650	18,917	10,247
75 to 84 years.....	7,729	2,867	4,862	10,014	3,745	6,268	11,222	12,361	4,879	7,462	12,591	12,761	12,887	13,060	13,047	5,288	7,748
85 years and over.....	2,240	682	1,559	3,022	841	2,181	3,681	1,227	3,013	4,418	4,547	4,716	4,848	5,077	5,297	1,688	3,609
5 to 13 years.....	31,159	15,923	15,237	31,839	16,301	15,538	34,825	18,964	18,062	37,091	36,996	36,788	36,390	36,123	36,078	18,461	17,617
14 to 17 years.....	16,247	8,298	7,950	13,345	6,860	6,485	15,482	8,285	7,808	16,190	16,365	16,514	16,634	17,096	17,240	8,832	8,408
18 to 24 years.....	30,022	15,054	14,969	26,961	13,744	13,217	25,482	13,873	13,268	27,999	28,484	28,869	29,236	29,333	29,455	15,192	14,263
18 years and over.....	162,791	77,473	85,321	184,841	88,519	96,322	196,814	100,996	108,133	212,591	215,220	217,711	220,344	222,973	225,663	109,777	115,885
55 years and over.....	47,253	20,458	26,796	52,200	22,450	29,748	55,089	59,267	26,055	33,212	60,374	62,184	63,796	65,386	67,142	69,847	30,881
65 years and over.....	25,550	10,306	15,245	31,084	13,484	18,599	33,769	34,992	14,410	20,562	35,333	35,954	36,309	36,787	37,260	15,657	21,603
75 years and over.....	9,969	3,549	6,421	13,036	4,586	8,449	14,903	16,601	6,106	10,495	17,008	17,308	17,829	18,137	18,344	6,987	11,537
Median age (years).....	30.0	28.8	31.3	32.8	31.6	34.0	34.2	35.3	34.0	35.5	35.7	35.9	36.0	36.2	36.4	35.1	37.7

<sup>1</sup>Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age and sex have not been corrected. <sup>2</sup>The data shown have been modified from the official 1990 census counts. See text of this section for explanation. The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 West Census, various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana, and the 1998 census areas, censuses in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons. <sup>3</sup>The April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1095; "Table US-EST90INT-04 - Intercensal Estimates of the United States Resident Population by Age Groups and Sex, 1990-2000; Selected Months"; published 13 September 2002; <http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/EST90INTCENSAL/US-EST90INT-04.html>; and "Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Population by Five-Year Age Groups and Sex for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006"; Release date: May 17, 2007; <http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2006-01.xls>.

**Table 8. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age: 2000 and 2006**

[In thousands (281,425 represents 281,425,000); except as indicated, 2000, as of April and 2006, as of July. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age group	Total		White alone		African American alone		Black or African American alone		American Indian, Alaska Native alone		Asian alone		Native Hawaiian, Other Pacific Islander alone		Two or more races		Hispanic or Latino origin <sup>2</sup>		Not Hispanic or Latino White alone	
	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2006	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2006	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2006	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2006	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2006	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2006	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2006	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2006	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2006	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2006
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>281,425</b>	<b>299,398</b>	<b>228,107</b>	<b>239,746</b>	<b>35,705</b>	<b>38,343</b>	<b>2,664</b>	<b>2,903</b>	<b>10,589</b>	<b>13,159</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>3,898</b>	<b>4,719</b>	<b>35,306</b>	<b>44,321</b>	<b>195,577</b>	<b>198,744</b>		
Under 5 years . . . . .	19,176	20,418	14,657	15,549	2,925	3,073	233	203	708	890	41	38	613	665	3,718	4,705	11,288	11,162		
5 to 9 years . . . . .	20,550	19,710	15,688	15,044	3,320	2,967	258	226	716	807	44	40	524	627	3,624	4,091	12,392	11,291		
10 to 14 years . . . . .	20,528	20,627	15,843	15,221	3,221	3,246	264	253	715	814	42	45	443	548	3,163	3,942	12,961	12,125		
15 to 19 years . . . . .	20,219	21,324	15,745	16,357	3,359	3,229	272	272	746	818	44	45	360	472	3,172	3,623	12,836	13,049		
20 to 24 years . . . . .	18,963	21,111	14,826	16,395	2,729	3,066	218	264	848	906	46	47	297	403	3,409	3,752	11,681	12,938		
25 to 29 years . . . . .	19,382	20,706	15,217	16,092	2,645	2,899	204	236	1,019	1,088	42	51	254	333	3,385	4,163	12,077	12,236		
30 to 34 years . . . . .	20,511	21,186	16,349	16,736	2,710	2,624	202	208	980	1,083	39	45	231	267	3,125	3,929	13,451	11,622		
35 to 39 years . . . . .	22,707	22,481	18,372	16,736	2,910	2,738	217	206	937	1,217	38	42	233	341	2,825	3,532	13,453	13,465		
40 to 44 years . . . . .	22,442	22,481	18,346	18,027	2,772	2,875	202	215	870	1,088	33	40	219	236	2,304	3,127	16,213	15,125		
45 to 49 years . . . . .	20,093	22,798	16,615	18,570	2,330	2,781	169	206	770	978	27	35	163	226	1,775	2,557	14,973	16,200		
50 to 54 years . . . . .	17,586	20,481	14,794	16,867	1,846	2,338	135	174	641	863	21	29	149	191	1,361	1,960	13,530	15,072		
55 to 59 years . . . . .	13,468	18,222	11,479	15,275	1,332	1,903	95	142	443	725	15	23	106	157	960	1,582	10,582	13,883		
60 to 64 years . . . . .	10,806	13,362	9,214	11,371	1,082	1,275	70	96	350	487	11	16	78	109	750	1,040	8,511	10,400		
65 to 69 years . . . . .	9,534	10,376	8,238	9,639	995	982	52	69	279	385	8	12	61	78	599	777	7,675	8,113		
70 to 74 years . . . . .	8,658	9,541	7,789	7,339	742	769	38	50	224	287	6	8	49	58	477	599	7,348	6,777		
75 to 79 years . . . . .	7,416	7,381	6,634	6,461	557	590	27	36	159	225	4	6	36	44	327	463	6,325	6,045		
80 to 84 years . . . . .	4,945	5,666	4,466	5,041	350	417	15	24	90	150	2	4	22	30	180	306	4,296	4,752		
85 to 89 years . . . . .	2,790	3,341	2,525	3,001	200	231	8	13	43	78	1	2	12	17	98	158	2,432	2,861		
90 to 94 years . . . . .	1,113	1,457	1,007	1,306	82	105	3	6	15	32	1	1	4	8	39	69	970	1,240		
95 to 99 years . . . . .	287	425	254	375	27	36	1	1	4	9	—	—	1	4	11	23	243	353		
100 years and over . . . . .	50	74	41	62	7	9	—	1	4	2	—	—	—	1	3	5	39	57		
5 to 13 years . . . . .	37,026	36,078	28,381	27,519	5,923	5,528	471	425	1,288	1,459	78	76	885	1,071	6,186	7,255	22,754	20,880		
14 to 17 years . . . . .	16,093	17,240	12,523	13,167	2,426	2,763	315	370	590	654	33	37	315	400	2,438	3,006	10,290	10,424		
18 to 24 years . . . . .	27,141	29,455	21,197	22,831	3,944	4,377	205	270	1,178	1,232	64	65	444	580	4,744	5,466	16,827	18,098		
16 years and over . . . . .	217,151	234,316	178,790	190,130	25,633	28,360	1,957	2,166	8,304	10,487	328	396	2,237	2,778	24,204	30,818	156,352	161,562		
18 years and over . . . . .	209,130	225,663	172,546	183,511	24,443	26,974	1,795	2,055	9,003	10,157	311	378	2,064	2,564	22,964	28,355	151,245	156,279		
16 to 64 years . . . . .	182,159	197,055	147,826	157,686	22,773	25,192	1,713	1,964	7,489	9,310	305	363	2,051	2,540	22,471	28,419	127,023	131,374		
55 years and over . . . . .	59,267	68,847	51,656	59,089	5,274	6,345	310	439	1,608	2,398	48	71	371	504	3,444	4,939	48,422	54,471		
65 years and over . . . . .	34,992	37,260	30,964	32,444	2,860	3,168	144	202	815	1,177	23	33	166	238	1,734	2,399	29,329	30,188		
75 years and over . . . . .	16,601	18,344	14,957	16,265	1,223	1,387	55	82	312	475	8	13	77	102	657	1,024	14,306	15,286		
85 years and over . . . . .	4,240	5,297	3,827	4,743	316	360	13	22	63	121	2	3	18	28	151	256	3,685	4,501		
Median age (years) . . . . .	35.3	36.4	36.6	37.8	30.0	31.0	27.7	29.9	32.5	34.9	26.8	29.7	19.8	20.6	25.8	27.4	38.6	40.5		

— Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Race, Age and Sex for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006"; Release Date: May 17, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2006-asrh.html>>.

**Table 9. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2006**

[In thousands, except as indicated (299,398 represents 299,398,000). As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text of this section]

Age	Total	Race						Hispanic or Latino origin <sup>1</sup>	Not-Hispanic or Latino White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races		
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>299,398</b>	<b>239,746</b>	<b>38,343</b>	<b>2,903</b>	<b>13,159</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>4,719</b>	<b>44,321</b>	<b>198,744</b>
Under 5 years old . . .	20,418	15,549	3,073	203	890	38	665	4,705	11,162
Under 1 year old . . .	4,130	3,131	628	42	181	8	139	971	2,234
1 year old . . . . .	4,108	3,111	629	41	182	8	137	976	2,209
2 years old . . . . .	4,104	3,129	612	41	180	8	134	947	2,246
3 years old . . . . .	4,054	3,101	599	40	177	7	129	917	2,239
4 years old . . . . .	4,022	3,077	605	39	169	7	125	893	2,234
5 to 9 years old . . . .	19,710	15,044	2,967	226	807	40	627	4,091	11,291
5 years old . . . . .	4,080	3,117	621	39	172	7	124	880	2,288
6 years old . . . . .	3,928	2,999	588	45	157	8	130	832	2,237
7 years old . . . . .	3,885	2,965	579	47	155	9	129	797	2,242
8 years old . . . . .	3,896	2,969	588	47	159	9	124	792	2,249
9 years old . . . . .	3,922	2,994	591	47	163	8	119	790	2,275
10 to 14 years old . . .	20,627	15,721	3,246	253	814	45	548	3,942	12,125
10 years old . . . . .	4,005	3,063	604	48	166	9	116	797	2,336
11 years old . . . . .	4,070	3,106	631	48	163	9	113	797	2,380
12 years old . . . . .	4,104	3,122	652	50	162	9	109	787	2,404
13 years old . . . . .	4,188	3,184	676	52	162	9	106	784	2,469
14 years old . . . . .	4,260	3,246	684	54	162	9	104	778	2,536
15 to 19 years old . . .	21,324	16,357	3,359	272	818	45	472	3,623	13,049
15 years old . . . . .	4,328	3,303	697	55	162	9	102	765	2,605
16 years old . . . . .	4,406	3,366	710	56	165	9	100	756	2,676
17 years old . . . . .	4,247	3,253	672	54	165	9	94	708	2,607
18 years old . . . . .	4,188	3,224	649	54	164	9	89	700	2,583
19 years old . . . . .	4,155	3,212	632	53	162	9	87	694	2,577
20 to 24 years old . . .	21,111	16,395	3,096	264	906	47	403	3,752	12,938
20 years old . . . . .	4,193	3,249	629	53	168	9	85	702	2,605
21 years old . . . . .	4,228	3,285	625	53	173	9	83	719	2,624
22 years old . . . . .	4,165	3,233	611	52	179	9	80	736	2,555
23 years old . . . . .	4,244	3,300	615	53	187	9	79	779	2,580
24 years old . . . . .	4,282	3,329	616	51	198	10	77	816	2,574
25 to 29 years old . . .	20,709	16,092	2,899	236	1,098	51	333	4,163	12,236
25 years old . . . . .	4,330	3,366	617	51	211	10	75	834	2,595
26 years old . . . . .	4,319	3,352	618	50	217	11	71	856	2,559
27 years old . . . . .	4,114	3,193	580	47	219	10	66	827	2,428
28 years old . . . . .	4,000	3,114	548	45	221	10	62	825	2,349
29 years old . . . . .	3,946	3,067	536	45	230	10	59	821	2,305
30 to 34 years old . . .	19,706	15,279	2,624	208	1,283	45	267	3,929	11,622
30 years old . . . . .	3,849	2,986	515	43	241	10	56	813	2,230
31 years old . . . . .	3,959	3,071	525	42	257	9	55	810	2,317
32 years old . . . . .	3,844	2,977	508	41	257	9	52	776	2,254
33 years old . . . . .	3,934	3,040	528	41	264	9	52	771	2,323
34 years old . . . . .	4,119	3,205	547	42	265	9	53	760	2,498
35 to 39 years old . . .	21,186	16,736	2,738	206	1,217	42	247	3,532	13,455
35 years old . . . . .	4,347	3,412	570	43	259	9	54	752	2,714
36 years old . . . . .	4,429	3,489	574	43	261	9	53	751	2,791
37 years old . . . . .	4,185	3,313	530	41	245	8	49	695	2,667
38 years old . . . . .	4,107	3,247	533	40	234	8	46	680	2,614
39 years old . . . . .	4,116	3,275	531	40	218	8	45	653	2,669
40 to 44 years old . . .	22,481	18,027	2,875	215	1,088	40	236	3,127	15,125
40 years old . . . . .	4,232	3,360	557	41	220	8	46	654	2,753
41 years old . . . . .	4,519	3,602	592	44	225	8	48	659	2,990
42 years old . . . . .	4,584	3,678	584	44	222	8	48	633	3,091
43 years old . . . . .	4,567	3,676	574	43	218	8	47	601	3,119
44 years old . . . . .	4,579	3,711	568	43	203	8	47	580	3,172
45 to 49 years old . . .	22,798	18,570	2,781	206	978	35	226	2,557	16,200
45 years old . . . . .	4,623	3,761	567	43	199	7	47	555	3,246
46 years old . . . . .	4,703	3,806	590	44	208	8	47	559	3,288
47 years old . . . . .	4,509	3,672	552	41	193	7	45	504	3,205
48 years old . . . . .	4,509	3,684	540	40	193	7	44	479	3,241
49 years old . . . . .	4,453	3,647	532	39	186	6	43	460	3,220

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 9. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2006—Con.**

[In thousands, except as indicated (299,398 represents 299,398,000). As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text of this section]

Age	Total	Race						Hispanic or Latino origin <sup>1</sup>	Not-Hispanic or Latino White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races		
50 to 54 years old . . .	20,481	16,887	2,338	174	863	29	191	1,960	15,072
50 years old . . . . .	4,279	3,505	505	37	184	6	41	436	3,101
51 years old . . . . .	4,296	3,524	504	37	184	6	41	427	3,129
52 years old . . . . .	4,106	3,388	469	35	171	6	38	390	3,027
53 years old . . . . .	3,967	3,286	440	33	166	5	37	365	2,948
54 years old . . . . .	3,832	3,183	420	31	158	5	34	341	2,867
55 to 59 years old . . .	18,224	15,275	1,903	142	725	23	157	1,500	13,883
55 years old . . . . .	3,729	3,093	416	30	152	5	33	330	2,787
56 years old . . . . .	3,712	3,066	416	30	161	5	33	327	2,763
57 years old . . . . .	3,562	2,974	379	28	146	5	31	295	2,700
58 years old . . . . .	3,526	2,972	355	27	138	4	30	281	2,711
59 years old . . . . .	3,696	3,170	336	27	128	4	31	267	2,922
60 to 64 years old . . .	13,362	11,371	1,275	96	497	16	109	1,040	10,400
60 years old . . . . .	2,748	2,317	272	21	110	4	24	235	2,099
61 years old . . . . .	2,733	2,309	271	20	106	3	23	223	2,100
62 years old . . . . .	2,682	2,285	254	19	99	3	22	207	2,092
63 years old . . . . .	2,768	2,381	251	19	92	3	22	196	2,198
64 years old . . . . .	2,432	2,079	226	17	89	3	19	179	1,911
65 to 69 years old . . .	10,376	8,839	992	69	385	12	78	777	8,113
65 years old . . . . .	2,249	1,914	215	16	84	3	18	169	1,756
66 years old . . . . .	2,177	1,844	216	15	83	3	17	167	1,687
67 years old . . . . .	2,059	1,759	193	14	76	2	15	154	1,615
68 years old . . . . .	2,010	1,716	190	13	73	2	15	148	1,578
69 years old . . . . .	1,880	1,606	178	12	69	2	13	138	1,476
70 to 74 years old . . .	8,541	7,339	789	50	297	8	58	599	6,777
70 years old . . . . .	1,833	1,566	175	11	66	2	13	133	1,441
71 years old . . . . .	1,822	1,559	173	11	64	2	12	132	1,435
72 years old . . . . .	1,650	1,415	154	10	58	2	11	117	1,306
73 years old . . . . .	1,637	1,409	149	9	57	2	11	111	1,305
74 years old . . . . .	1,600	1,390	138	9	52	1	10	107	1,289
75 to 79 years old . . .	7,381	6,481	590	36	225	6	44	463	6,045
75 years old . . . . .	1,566	1,370	127	8	50	1	10	103	1,273
76 years old . . . . .	1,569	1,369	131	8	50	1	9	103	1,273
77 years old . . . . .	1,455	1,278	116	7	44	1	9	92	1,192
78 years old . . . . .	1,427	1,259	111	7	42	1	8	86	1,177
79 years old . . . . .	1,363	1,205	105	6	38	1	8	78	1,131
80 to 84 years old . . .	5,666	5,041	417	24	150	4	30	306	4,752
80 years old . . . . .	1,279	1,131	99	6	35	1	7	73	1,062
81 years old . . . . .	1,237	1,097	94	5	34	1	7	68	1,033
82 years old . . . . .	1,142	1,019	82	5	30	1	6	61	961
83 years old . . . . .	1,039	927	75	4	27	1	5	54	875
84 years old . . . . .	968	867	68	4	24	1	5	49	821
85 to 89 years old . . .	3,341	3,001	231	13	78	2	17	158	2,851
90 to 94 years old . . .	1,457	1,306	105	6	32	1	8	69	1,240
95 to 99 years old . . .	425	375	36	2	9	—	3	23	353
100 years old and over . . . . .	74	62	9	1	2	—	1	5	57
Median age (years) . .	36.4	37.8	31.0	29.9	34.9	29.7	20.6	27.4	40.5

— Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006"; Release Date: May 17, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/2006natres.html>>.

**Table 10. Resident Population Projections by Sex and Age: 2010 to 2050**

[In thousands, except as indicated (308,936 represents 308,936,000). As of July 1. For assumptions, see Table 3. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.]

Age	2010			2015			Percent distribution																	
	Total		Female	Total		Female	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																		
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>308,936</b>	<b>151,815</b>	<b>157,121</b>	<b>322,366</b>	<b>158,489</b>	<b>163,877</b>	<b>335,805</b>	<b>349,439</b>	<b>363,584</b>	<b>377,886</b>	<b>391,946</b>	<b>405,862</b>	<b>419,854</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under 5 years . . . . .	21,426	10,947	10,479	22,358	11,423	10,935	22,932	23,518	24,272	25,262	26,299	27,253	28,080	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.7
5 to 9 years . . . . .	20,706	10,575	10,131	21,623	11,044	10,579	22,564	23,163	23,990	24,562	25,550	26,586	27,521	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.3
10 to 14 years . . . . .	19,767	10,109	9,658	20,984	10,718	10,265	21,914	22,888	23,539	24,186	24,953	25,938	26,974	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
15 to 19 years . . . . .	21,336	10,938	10,398	22,443	11,377	10,927	22,457	23,539	24,186	24,824	25,587	26,572	27,557	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.3
20 to 24 years . . . . .	21,676	11,075	10,602	21,810	11,337	10,873	22,052	23,136	23,136	24,227	24,897	25,534	26,297	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.3
25 to 29 years . . . . .	21,375	10,868	10,507	22,195	11,269	10,926	22,361	21,390	22,810	23,943	25,024	25,690	26,327	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.3
30 to 34 years . . . . .	20,271	10,238	10,034	21,858	11,075	10,783	22,045	22,955	22,125	23,605	24,731	25,808	26,477	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.3
35 to 39 years . . . . .	20,984	11,190	11,464	20,543	10,337	10,206	22,143	23,046	23,399	22,627	24,101	25,253	26,300	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.3
40 to 44 years . . . . .	22,173	10,462	10,523	20,250	10,987	10,142	20,673	22,305	23,277	22,350	23,747	23,001	24,466	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	5.8
45 to 49 years . . . . .	22,654	11,239	11,464	22,376	10,376	10,539	20,219	20,678	22,352	23,350	23,747	23,001	24,466	7.3	6.5	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
50 to 54 years . . . . .	22,173	10,874	11,239	22,376	10,982	11,383	20,702	20,043	20,500	22,234	23,234	23,001	24,466	7.2	6.9	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
55 to 59 years . . . . .	19,507	9,456	9,051	21,649	10,532	11,117	21,876	20,043	19,702	20,241	21,910	22,916	23,917	6.3	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5
60 to 64 years . . . . .	16,679	7,982	8,696	18,761	9,985	9,776	20,856	21,128	19,676	19,156	19,719	21,370	22,377	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
65 to 69 years . . . . .	12,172	5,866	6,486	15,621	7,336	8,285	17,618	19,647	19,980	18,683	18,237	18,829	20,444	3.9	4.8	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2
70 to 74 years . . . . .	9,097	4,111	4,987	10,987	4,988	5,998	14,161	16,041	17,968	18,350	17,233	16,879	17,499	2.9	3.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
75 to 79 years . . . . .	7,186	3,066	4,120	7,761	3,351	4,409	9,450	12,268	13,989	15,764	16,192	15,304	15,067	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
80 to 84 years . . . . .	5,665	2,206	3,459	5,600	2,226	3,374	6,134	7,557	9,914	11,414	12,978	13,449	12,835	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
85 to 89 years . . . . .	3,713	1,274	2,439	3,857	1,363	2,494	3,897	4,353	5,451	7,259	8,476	9,768	10,254	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
90 to 94 years . . . . .	1,727	510	1,218	2,069	629	1,440	2,221	2,018	2,651	3,395	4,621	5,510	6,473	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
95 to 99 years . . . . .	569	137	432	723	185	537	909	1,012	1,102	1,310	1,731	2,430	2,964	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
100 years and over . . . . .	114	21	93	173	35	138	241	327	399	467	581	790	1,150	(2)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
5 to 13 years . . . . .	36,439	18,618	17,821	38,418	19,621	18,796	40,148	41,501	42,627	43,922	45,536	47,379	49,138	11.8	11.9	12.0	11.9	12.0	11.9	12.0	11.9	12.0	11.9	11.7
14 to 17 years . . . . .	16,566	8,492	8,074	16,243	8,313	7,930	18,079	18,079	18,809	19,311	19,847	20,505	21,330	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.1
18 to 24 years . . . . .	30,481	15,387	14,894	30,000	15,331	14,969	29,539	30,980	32,533	33,924	34,841	35,763	36,895	9.9	9.3	8.7	8.9	8.7	8.9	8.7	8.9	8.7	8.9	8.8
16 years and over . . . . .	242,936	118,082	124,854	253,361	123,235	130,126	264,085	275,339	287,281	299,051	310,182	320,974	331,940	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.8	78.6	78.8	78.6	78.8	78.6	78.8	79.1
18 years and over . . . . .	234,504	113,758	120,746	245,347	119,132	126,216	255,505	266,341	277,877	289,391	300,264	310,746	321,305	75.9	76.1	76.1	76.2	76.2	76.5	76.2	76.5	76.2	76.5	76.5
16 to 64 years . . . . .	202,693	101,071	101,622	206,570	103,120	103,450	209,453	211,815	215,828	222,410	230,132	238,015	245,232	65.6	64.1	62.4	62.4	62.4	60.6	60.6	60.6	60.6	60.6	58.4
55 years and over . . . . .	76,429	34,450	41,980	87,201	39,632	47,569	97,363	104,944	110,831	116,039	121,679	127,245	132,427	24.7	27.1	29.0	30.0	31.5	30.0	31.5	30.0	31.5	30.0	31.5
55 years and over . . . . .	40,244	17,011	23,233	46,791	20,115	26,676	54,632	63,524	71,453	76,641	80,050	82,959	86,706	13.0	14.5	16.3	18.2	20.7	16.3	18.2	20.7	16.3	18.2	20.7
75 years and over . . . . .	18,974	7,214	11,760	20,182	7,790	12,393	22,853	27,836	33,506	39,609	44,580	48,763	52,951	6.1	6.3	6.8	8.0	11.6	6.1	6.3	6.8	8.0	11.6	11.6
85 years and over . . . . .	6,123	1,942	4,182	6,822	2,213	4,609	7,266	8,011	9,603	12,400	15,409	18,498	20,861	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	5.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	5.0	5.0
Median age (years) . . . . .	37.0	35.6	38.4	37.4	36.0	38.8	38.0	38.5	39.0	39.2	39.1	39.1	39.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "U.S. Interim Projections by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin"; published March 2004; <http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/usinterimproj/>.

**Table 11. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic-Origin Status, and Age—Projections: 2010 and 2015**

[In thousands (308,936 represents 308,936,000), except as indicated. As of July 1. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Projections are based on middle series of assumptions; see headline, table 3.]

Age group	Total		White alone		Black alone		Asian alone		All other races <sup>1</sup>		Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup>		White alone, not of Hispanic origin	
	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>308,936</b>	<b>322,366</b>	<b>244,995</b>	<b>252,850</b>	<b>40,454</b>	<b>42,927</b>	<b>14,241</b>	<b>16,099</b>	<b>9,246</b>	<b>10,489</b>	<b>47,756</b>	<b>53,647</b>	<b>201,112</b>	<b>203,649</b>
Under 5 years	21,426	22,358	15,995	16,556	3,332	3,498	919	987	1,181	1,318	4,824	5,201	11,647	11,884
5 to 9 years	20,706	21,623	15,639	16,114	3,127	3,347	888	976	1,052	1,186	4,515	4,927	11,553	11,668
10 to 14 years	19,767	20,984	15,049	15,799	2,976	3,163	834	909	909	1,059	4,057	4,660	11,361	11,577
15 to 19 years	21,336	20,243	16,203	15,341	3,396	3,043	866	785	851	4,462	4,338	12,401	11,380	
20 to 24 years	21,676	21,810	16,591	16,473	3,357	3,451	943	1,020	785	866	3,927	4,472	12,992	12,380
25 to 29 years	22,195	22,195	16,495	16,890	3,130	3,413	1,041	1,093	709	3,878	3,973	4,162	12,919	13,069
30 to 34 years	20,271	21,858	15,654	16,727	2,856	3,130	1,166	1,231	595	720	3,769	4,035	11,977	13,004
35 to 39 years	20,137	20,543	15,597	15,758	2,701	2,880	1,319	1,303	520	3,769	4,052	12,096	12,966	
40 to 44 years	20,984	20,926	16,566	16,473	2,724	2,697	1,208	1,414	595	3,799	3,942	15,489	15,479	
45 to 49 years	22,654	22,376	18,213	18,213	2,685	2,685	997	1,154	486	2,939	3,342	15,489	15,489	
50 to 54 years	19,507	22,173	16,102	17,637	2,176	2,546	1,105	1,282	453	487	2,371	2,916	15,870	15,870
55 to 59 years	16,679	18,761	14,004	15,484	1,674	2,044	856	873	295	359	1,806	2,331	14,431	15,479
60 to 64 years	12,172	10,357	13,125	11,518	1,127	1,518	489	701	199	278	1,365	1,755	12,736	13,860
65 to 69 years	9,087	10,987	7,767	9,363	838	979	355	505	941	1,301	694	870	7,117	8,552
70 to 74 years	7,186	7,761	6,226	6,641	622	688	244	313	94	119	510	617	5,747	6,065
75 to 79 years	5,665	5,600	5,005	4,961	440	471	194	194	61	74	359	423	4,666	4,466
80 to 84 years	3,713	3,857	3,321	3,404	274	303	83	108	34	42	204	268	3,128	3,152
85 to 89 years	1,727	2,069	1,546	1,839	136	165	31	46	14	19	84	128	1,467	1,718
90 to 94 years	569	723	503	636	53	68	8	13	6	6	28	41	476	598
95 to 99 years	114	173	98	147	14	22	1	2	1	1	6	10	92	138
5 to 13 years	36,439	38,418	27,613	28,744	5,491	5,885	1,550	1,747	1,786	2,041	7,760	8,670	20,580	20,909
14 to 17 years	16,566	16,243	12,589	12,301	2,597	2,430	695	742	685	770	3,291	3,513	9,386	9,108
18 to 24 years	30,481	30,000	23,280	22,862	4,768	4,689	1,307	1,408	1,125	1,221	5,611	6,214	18,142	16,988
16 years and over	242,936	253,361	195,194	201,321	30,383	32,319	11,427	12,988	5,933	6,733	33,541	37,977	164,179	166,259
18 years and over	234,504	245,347	188,799	195,250	29,034	31,114	11,077	12,623	5,584	6,361	31,681	36,263	151,747	161,747
16 to 64 years	202,693	206,570	160,372	161,303	26,877	28,106	10,056	11,147	5,387	6,301	30,715	34,321	132,007	129,665
55 years and over	76,429	87,201	64,928	73,139	7,355	8,602	2,934	3,737	1,213	1,523	5,997	7,742	59,939	65,942
55 years and over	40,244	46,791	34,821	40,018	3,505	4,212	1,371	1,841	546	720	2,826	3,656	32,171	36,604
75 years and over	18,974	20,162	16,698	17,529	1,716	1,916	527	676	209	261	1,191	1,485	16,134	16,134
85 years and over	6,123	6,822	5,467	6,027	478	558	125	169	54	69	322	446	5,163	5,606
Median age (yrs.)	37.0	37.4	38.6	38.9	31.5	32.4	36.7	38.3	24.0	24.4	28.1	28.8	41.3	42.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes 2 or more races.

<sup>2</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

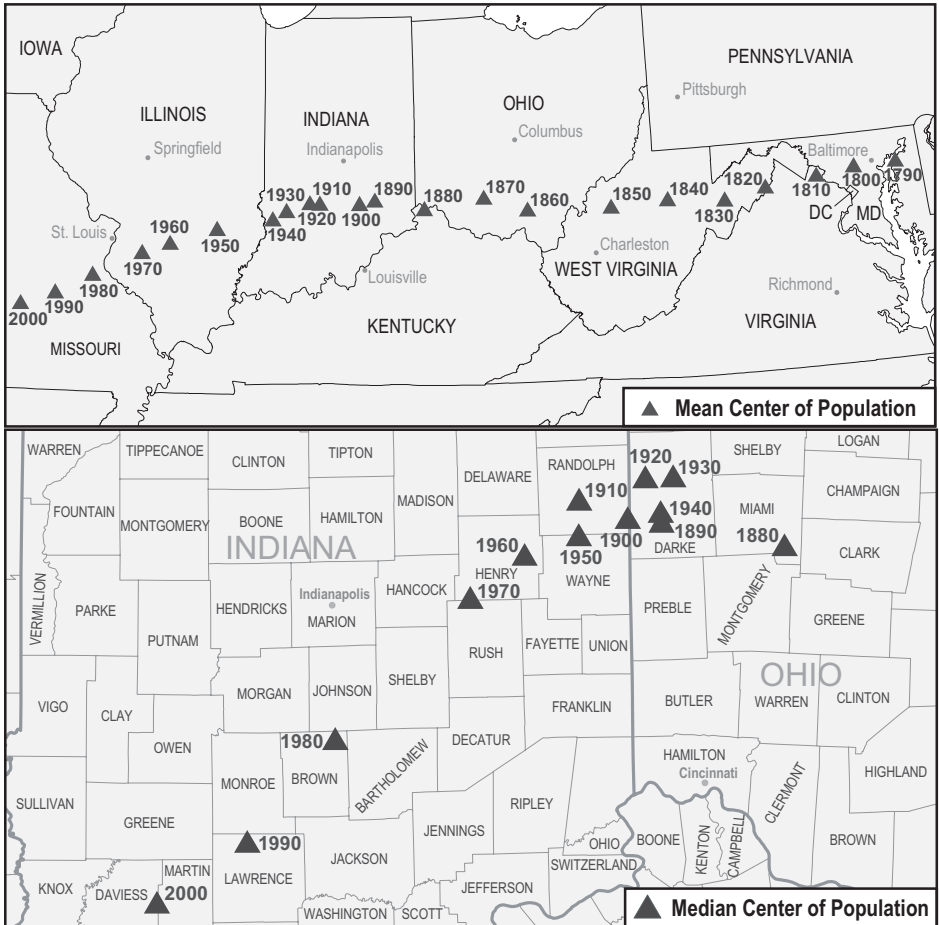
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "U.S. Interim Projections by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin"; published March 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/usinterimproj/>>.

Figure 1.1  
**Center of Population: 1790 to 2000**

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. The median center is located at the intersection of two median lines, a north-south line constructed so that half of the nation's population lives east and half lives west of it, and an east-west line selected so that half of the nation's population lives north and half lives south of it. The mean center of population is that point at which an imaginary, flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

Year	Median center		Mean center			
	Latitude-N	Longitude	Latitude-N	Longitude-W	Approximate location	
1790 (August 2)	(NA)	(NA)	39 16 30	76 11 12	In Kent County, MD, 23 miles E of Baltimore MD	
1850 (June 1)	(NA)	(NA)	38 59 00	81 19 00	In Wirt County, WV, 23 miles SE of Parkersburg, WV <sup>1</sup>	
1900 (June 1)	40 03 32	84 49 01	39 09 36	85 48 54	In Bartholomew County, IN, 6 miles SE of Columbus, IN	
1950 (April 1)	40 00 12	84 56 51	38 50 21	88 09 33	In Richland County, IL, 8 miles NNW of Olney, IL	
1960 (April 1)	39 56 25	85 16 60	38 35 58	89 12 35	In Clinton County, IL, 6.5 miles NW of Centralia, IL	
1970 (April 1)	39 47 43	85 31 43	38 27 47	89 42 22	In St. Clair County, IL, 5.3 miles ESE of Mascoutah, IL	
1980 (April 1)	39 18 60	86 08 15	38 08 13	90 34 26	In Jefferson County, MO, .25 mile W of DeSoto, MO	
1990 (April 1)	38 57 55	86 31 53	37 52 20	91 12 55	In Crawford County, MO, 10 miles SE of Steelville, MO	
2000 (April 1)	38 45 23	86 55 51	37 41 49	91 48 34	In Phelps County, MO, 3 miles E of Edgar Springs, MO	

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup>West Virginia was set off from Virginia, Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a state, June 19, 1863.





**Table 12. Resident Population—States: 1980 to 2006**

[In thousands (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data as of April 1, data for other years as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. See Appendix III]

State	1980 <sup>1</sup>	1990 <sup>2</sup>	1995	2000 <sup>3</sup>	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>United States . . . . .</b>	<b>226,546</b>	<b>248,791</b>	<b>266,278</b>	<b>281,425</b>	<b>288,126</b>	<b>290,796</b>	<b>293,638</b>	<b>296,507</b>	<b>299,398</b>
Alabama . . . . .	3,894	4,040	4,297	4,447	4,478	4,495	4,517	4,548	4,599
Alaska . . . . .	402	550	604	627	641	648	657	663	670
Arizona . . . . .	2,718	3,665	4,432	5,131	5,445	5,582	5,746	5,953	6,166
Arkansas . . . . .	2,286	2,351	2,535	2,673	2,706	2,724	2,747	2,776	2,811
California . . . . .	23,668	29,811	31,697	33,872	35,025	35,466	35,841	36,154	36,458
Colorado . . . . .	2,890	3,294	3,827	4,302	4,500	4,546	4,599	4,663	4,753
Connecticut . . . . .	3,108	3,287	3,324	3,406	3,458	3,482	3,494	3,501	3,505
Delaware . . . . .	594	666	730	784	806	817	829	842	853
District of Columbia . . . . .	638	607	581	572	579	577	580	582	582
Florida . . . . .	9,746	12,938	14,538	15,983	16,682	16,982	17,367	17,768	18,090
Georgia . . . . .	5,463	6,478	7,328	8,187	8,598	8,750	8,935	9,133	9,364
Hawaii . . . . .	965	1,108	1,197	1,212	1,233	1,246	1,259	1,273	1,285
Idaho . . . . .	944	1,007	1,177	1,294	1,344	1,367	1,395	1,429	1,466
Illinois . . . . .	11,427	11,431	12,008	12,420	12,595	12,650	12,714	12,765	12,832
Indiana . . . . .	5,490	5,544	5,851	6,081	6,155	6,192	6,223	6,266	6,314
Iowa . . . . .	2,914	2,777	2,867	2,926	2,935	2,942	2,954	2,966	2,982
Kansas . . . . .	2,364	2,478	2,601	2,689	2,715	2,727	2,738	2,748	2,764
Kentucky . . . . .	3,661	3,687	3,887	4,042	4,089	4,114	4,140	4,173	4,206
Louisiana . . . . .	4,206	4,222	4,379	4,469	4,471	4,481	4,496	4,507	4,288
Maine . . . . .	1,125	1,228	1,243	1,275	1,297	1,307	1,314	1,318	1,322
Maryland . . . . .	4,217	4,781	5,070	5,297	5,441	5,507	5,553	5,590	5,616
Massachusetts . . . . .	5,737	6,016	6,141	6,349	6,431	6,440	6,436	6,433	6,437
Michigan . . . . .	9,262	9,295	9,676	9,938	10,038	10,068	10,093	10,101	10,096
Minnesota . . . . .	4,076	4,376	4,660	4,919	5,025	5,059	5,094	5,127	5,167
Mississippi . . . . .	2,521	2,575	2,723	2,845	2,863	2,874	2,893	2,908	2,911
Missouri . . . . .	4,917	5,117	5,378	5,597	5,680	5,712	5,753	5,798	5,843
Montana . . . . .	787	799	877	902	910	917	926	935	945
Nebraska . . . . .	1,570	1,578	1,657	1,711	1,727	1,737	1,747	1,758	1,768
Nevada . . . . .	800	1,202	1,582	1,998	2,169	2,241	2,332	2,412	2,496
New Hampshire . . . . .	921	1,109	1,158	1,236	1,274	1,286	1,298	1,307	1,315
New Jersey . . . . .	7,365	7,748	8,083	8,414	8,578	8,633	8,676	8,703	8,725
New Mexico . . . . .	1,303	1,515	1,720	1,819	1,855	1,878	1,901	1,926	1,955
New York . . . . .	17,558	17,991	18,524	18,977	19,168	19,238	19,292	19,316	19,306
North Carolina . . . . .	5,882	6,632	7,345	8,046	8,313	8,416	8,531	8,672	8,857
North Dakota . . . . .	653	639	648	642	634	633	636	635	636
Ohio . . . . .	10,798	10,847	11,203	11,353	11,415	11,438	11,461	11,471	11,478
Oklahoma . . . . .	3,025	3,146	3,308	3,451	3,488	3,504	3,523	3,543	3,579
Oregon . . . . .	2,633	2,842	3,184	3,421	3,524	3,561	3,589	3,639	3,701
Pennsylvania . . . . .	11,864	11,883	12,198	12,281	12,322	12,351	12,377	12,405	12,441
Rhode Island . . . . .	947	1,003	1,017	1,048	1,069	1,075	1,079	1,074	1,068
South Carolina . . . . .	3,122	3,486	3,749	4,012	4,101	4,142	4,195	4,247	4,321
South Dakota . . . . .	691	696	738	755	760	764	770	775	782
Tennessee . . . . .	4,591	4,877	5,327	5,689	5,788	5,834	5,886	5,956	6,039
Texas . . . . .	14,229	16,986	18,959	20,852	21,762	22,134	22,518	22,929	23,508
Utah . . . . .	1,461	1,723	2,014	2,233	2,326	2,356	2,422	2,490	2,550
Vermont . . . . .	511	563	589	609	616	619	621	622	624
Virginia . . . . .	5,347	6,189	6,671	7,079	7,286	7,376	7,472	7,564	7,643
Washington . . . . .	4,132	4,867	5,481	5,894	6,070	6,130	6,206	6,292	6,396
West Virginia . . . . .	1,950	1,793	1,824	1,808	1,804	1,809	1,811	1,814	1,818
Wisconsin . . . . .	4,706	4,892	5,185	5,364	5,439	5,467	5,499	5,528	5,557
Wyoming . . . . .	470	454	485	494	499	501	506	509	515

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 3, Table 1. <sup>2</sup> The April 1, 1990, census counts include corrections processed through August 1997, results of special censuses and test censuses, and do not include adjustments for census coverage errors. <sup>3</sup> Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1106; "Table CO-EST2001-12-00 - Time Series of Intercensal State Population Estimates: April 1, 1990 to April 1, 2000"; published 11 April 2002; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/2000s/vintage2001/CO-EST2001-12/CO-EST2001-12-00.html>>; and "Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006 (NST-EST2006-01)"; published 22 December 2006; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/NST-anno-est.html>>.

**Table 13. State Population—Rank, Percent Change, and Population Density: 1980 to 2006**

[As of April 1, except 2006, as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. For area figures of states, see Table 348. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

State	Rank				Percent change			Population per square mile of land area <sup>1</sup>		
	1980	1990	2000	2006	1980–1990	1990–2000	2000–2006	1990	2000	2006
<b>United States . . . . .</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>84.6</b>
Alabama . . . . .	22	22	23	23	3.8	10.1	3.4	79.6	87.6	90.6
Alaska . . . . .	50	49	48	47	36.9	14.0	6.9	1.0	1.1	1.2
Arizona . . . . .	29	24	20	16	34.8	40.0	20.2	32.3	45.2	54.3
Arkansas . . . . .	33	33	33	32	2.8	13.7	5.1	45.1	51.3	54.0
California . . . . .	1	1	1	1	26.0	13.6	7.6	191.1	217.2	233.8
Colorado . . . . .	28	26	24	22	14.0	30.6	10.5	31.8	41.5	45.8
Connecticut . . . . .	25	27	29	29	5.8	3.6	2.9	678.5	702.9	723.4
Delaware . . . . .	47	46	45	45	12.1	17.6	8.9	341.0	401.1	436.9
District of Columbia . . . . .	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	–4.9	–5.7	1.7	9,884.4	9,316.4	9,471.2
Florida . . . . .	7	4	4	4	32.7	23.5	13.2	239.9	296.4	335.5
Georgia . . . . .	13	11	10	9	18.6	26.4	14.4	111.9	141.4	161.7
Hawaii . . . . .	39	41	42	42	14.9	9.3	6.1	172.6	188.6	200.2
Idaho . . . . .	41	42	39	39	6.7	28.5	13.3	12.2	15.6	17.7
Illinois . . . . .	5	6	5	5	(Z)	8.7	3.3	205.6	223.4	230.9
Indiana . . . . .	12	14	14	15	1.0	9.7	3.8	154.6	169.5	176.0
Iowa . . . . .	27	30	30	30	–4.7	5.4	1.9	49.7	52.4	53.4
Kansas . . . . .	32	32	32	33	4.8	8.5	2.8	30.3	32.9	33.8
Kentucky . . . . .	23	23	25	26	0.7	9.6	4.1	92.8	101.7	105.9
Louisiana . . . . .	19	21	22	25	0.4	5.9	–4.1	96.9	102.6	98.4
Maine . . . . .	38	38	40	40	9.2	3.8	3.7	39.8	41.3	42.8
Maryland . . . . .	18	19	19	19	13.4	10.8	6.0	489.1	541.9	574.6
Massachusetts . . . . .	11	13	13	13	4.9	5.5	1.4	767.4	809.8	821.1
Michigan . . . . .	8	8	8	8	0.4	6.9	1.6	163.6	175.0	177.7
Minnesota . . . . .	21	20	21	21	7.4	12.4	5.0	55.0	61.8	64.9
Mississippi . . . . .	31	31	31	31	2.2	10.5	2.3	54.9	60.6	62.0
Missouri . . . . .	15	15	17	18	4.1	9.4	4.4	74.3	81.2	84.8
Montana . . . . .	44	44	44	44	1.6	12.9	4.7	5.5	6.2	6.5
Nebraska . . . . .	35	36	38	38	0.5	8.4	3.3	20.5	22.3	23.0
Nevada . . . . .	43	39	35	35	50.1	66.3	24.9	10.9	18.2	22.7
New Hampshire . . . . .	42	40	41	41	20.5	11.4	6.4	123.7	137.8	146.6
New Jersey . . . . .	9	9	9	11	5.2	8.6	3.7	1,044.5	1,134.4	1,176.2
New Mexico . . . . .	37	37	36	36	16.3	20.1	7.5	12.5	15.0	16.1
New York . . . . .	2	2	3	3	2.5	5.5	1.7	381.0	401.9	408.9
North Carolina . . . . .	10	10	11	10	12.8	21.3	10.1	136.2	165.2	181.8
North Dakota . . . . .	46	47	47	48	–2.1	0.5	–1.0	9.3	9.3	9.2
Ohio . . . . .	6	7	7	7	0.5	4.7	1.1	264.9	277.3	280.3
Oklahoma . . . . .	26	28	27	28	4.0	9.7	3.7	45.8	50.3	52.1
Oregon . . . . .	30	29	28	27	7.9	20.4	8.2	29.6	35.6	38.6
Pennsylvania . . . . .	4	5	6	6	0.2	3.4	1.3	265.1	274.0	277.6
Rhode Island . . . . .	40	43	43	43	5.9	4.5	1.8	960.3	1,003.2	1,021.7
South Carolina . . . . .	24	25	26	24	11.7	15.1	7.7	115.8	133.2	143.5
South Dakota . . . . .	45	45	46	46	0.8	8.5	3.6	9.2	9.9	10.3
Tennessee . . . . .	17	17	16	17	6.2	16.7	6.1	118.3	138.0	146.5
Texas . . . . .	3	3	2	2	19.4	22.8	12.7	64.9	79.6	89.8
Utah . . . . .	36	35	34	34	17.9	29.6	14.2	21.0	27.2	31.0
Vermont . . . . .	48	48	49	49	10.0	8.2	2.5	60.8	65.8	67.5
Virginia . . . . .	14	12	12	12	15.8	14.4	8.0	156.3	178.8	193.0
Washington . . . . .	20	18	15	14	17.8	21.1	8.5	73.1	88.6	96.1
West Virginia . . . . .	34	34	37	37	–8.0	0.8	0.6	74.5	75.1	75.5
Wisconsin . . . . .	16	16	18	20	4.0	9.6	3.6	90.1	98.8	102.3
Wyoming . . . . .	49	50	50	50	–3.4	8.9	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.3

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Persons per square mile were calculated on the basis of land area data from the 2000 census.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1106; “ST-99-3 State Population Estimates: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1999”; published 29 December 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-99-3.txt>>; *Population Change and Distribution: 1990 to 2000, Census 2000 Brief*, (C2KBR/01-2), April 2001; and “Table 3: Estimates of Population Change for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico and Region and State Rankings: July 1, 2005 to July 1, 2006”; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/tables/NST-EST2006-03.xls>> and “Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, and States and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006”; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/tables/NST-EST2006-01.xls>>; both released December 22, 2006.

**Table 14. State Resident Population—Projections: 2010 to 2030**

[As of July 1. These projections were produced in correspondence with the U.S. interim projections released in March 2004 (see Table 3). They were developed for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia by age and sex for the years 2000 to 2030, based on Census 2000 results. These projections differ from forecasts in that they represent the results of the mathematical projection model given that current state-specific trends in fertility, mortality, internal migration, and international migration continue. The projections to 2006 have been superseded by population estimates which are shown in Table 12. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Number (1,000)					Change, 2000–2030		Rank	
	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	Number (1,000)	Percent	Total population, 2030	Percent change, 2000–2030
<b>United States . . . . .</b>	<b>308,936</b>	<b>322,366</b>	<b>335,805</b>	<b>349,439</b>	<b>363,584</b>	<b>82,163</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Alabama . . . . .	4,596	4,663	4,729	4,800	4,874	427	9.6	24	35
Alaska . . . . .	694	733	774	821	868	241	38.4	46	12
Arizona . . . . .	6,637	7,495	8,456	9,532	10,712	5,582	108.8	10	2
Arkansas . . . . .	2,875	2,969	3,060	3,151	3,240	567	21.2	32	21
California . . . . .	38,067	40,123	42,207	44,305	46,445	12,573	37.1	1	13
Colorado . . . . .	4,832	5,049	5,279	5,523	5,792	1,491	34.7	22	14
Connecticut . . . . .	3,577	3,635	3,676	3,691	3,689	283	8.3	30	38
Delaware . . . . .	884	927	963	991	1,013	229	29.2	45	18
District of Columbia . . . . .	530	506	481	455	433	-139	-24.2	(X)	(X)
Florida . . . . .	19,252	21,204	23,407	25,912	28,686	12,703	79.5	3	3
Georgia . . . . .	9,589	10,231	10,844	11,439	12,018	3,831	46.8	8	8
Hawaii . . . . .	1,341	1,386	1,412	1,439	1,466	255	21.0	41	22
Idaho . . . . .	1,517	1,630	1,741	1,853	1,970	676	52.2	37	6
Illinois . . . . .	12,917	13,097	13,237	13,341	13,433	1,014	8.2	5	39
Indiana . . . . .	6,392	6,518	6,627	6,721	6,810	730	12.0	18	31
Iowa . . . . .	3,010	3,026	3,020	2,993	2,955	29	1.0	34	48
Kansas . . . . .	2,805	2,853	2,891	2,919	2,940	252	9.4	35	36
Kentucky . . . . .	4,265	4,351	4,424	4,490	4,555	513	12.7	27	30
Louisiana . . . . .	4,613	4,674	4,719	4,762	4,803	334	7.5	26	41
Maine . . . . .	1,357	1,389	1,409	1,414	1,411	136	10.7	42	32
Maryland . . . . .	5,905	6,208	6,498	6,763	7,022	1,726	32.6	16	16
Massachusetts . . . . .	6,649	6,759	6,856	6,939	7,012	663	10.4	17	33
Michigan . . . . .	10,429	10,599	10,696	10,714	10,694	756	7.6	11	40
Minnesota . . . . .	5,421	5,668	5,901	6,109	6,306	1,387	28.2	20	20
Mississippi . . . . .	2,971	3,014	3,045	3,069	3,092	248	8.7	33	37
Missouri . . . . .	5,922	6,070	6,200	6,315	6,430	835	14.9	19	27
Montana . . . . .	969	999	1,023	1,037	1,045	143	15.8	44	25
Nebraska . . . . .	1,769	1,789	1,803	1,813	1,820	109	6.4	38	42
Nevada . . . . .	2,691	3,058	3,452	3,863	4,282	2,284	114.3	28	1
New Hampshire . . . . .	1,386	1,457	1,525	1,586	1,646	411	33.2	40	15
New Jersey . . . . .	9,018	9,256	9,462	9,637	9,802	1,388	16.5	13	24
New Mexico . . . . .	1,980	2,042	2,084	2,107	2,100	281	15.4	36	26
New York . . . . .	19,444	19,547	19,577	19,540	19,477	501	2.6	4	46
North Carolina . . . . .	9,346	10,011	10,709	11,449	12,228	4,178	51.9	7	7
North Dakota . . . . .	637	635	630	621	607	-36	-5.5	49	50
Ohio . . . . .	11,576	11,635	11,644	11,606	11,551	197	1.7	9	47
Oklahoma . . . . .	3,592	3,662	3,736	3,821	3,913	463	13.4	29	29
Oregon . . . . .	3,791	4,013	4,260	4,536	4,834	1,413	41.3	25	10
Pennsylvania . . . . .	12,584	12,711	12,787	12,802	12,768	487	4.0	6	45
Rhode Island . . . . .	1,117	1,140	1,154	1,158	1,153	105	10.0	43	34
South Carolina . . . . .	4,447	4,642	4,823	4,990	5,149	1,137	28.3	23	19
South Dakota . . . . .	786	797	802	802	800	46	6.0	47	43
Tennessee . . . . .	6,231	6,502	6,781	7,073	7,381	1,691	29.7	15	17
Texas . . . . .	24,649	26,586	28,635	30,865	33,318	12,466	59.8	2	4
Utah . . . . .	2,595	2,783	2,990	3,226	3,485	1,252	56.1	31	5
Vermont . . . . .	653	673	691	703	712	103	16.9	48	23
Virginia . . . . .	8,010	8,467	8,917	9,364	9,825	2,747	38.8	12	11
Washington . . . . .	6,542	6,951	7,432	7,996	8,625	2,731	46.3	14	9
West Virginia . . . . .	1,829	1,823	1,801	1,766	1,720	-88	-4.9	39	49
Wisconsin . . . . .	5,727	5,883	6,005	6,088	6,151	787	14.7	21	28
Wyoming . . . . .	520	528	531	529	523	29	5.9	50	44

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table A1: Interim Projections of the Total Population for the United States and States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2030"; published 21 April 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/projectionsagesex.html>>.

**Table 15. State Resident Population—Components of Change: 2000 to 2006**

[Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2006. Minus sign (–) indicates net decrease or net outflow]

State	Numeric population change <sup>1</sup>	Births	Deaths	Natural increase (births minus deaths)	Net internal migration	Net international migration
<b>United States . . . . .</b>	<b>17,973,882</b>	<b>25,486,569</b>	<b>15,162,197</b>	<b>10,324,372</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>7,649,510</b>
Alabama . . . . .	151,679	375,808	287,990	87,818	42,641	30,537
Alaska . . . . .	43,122	63,170	19,342	43,828	-3,436	4,654
Arizona . . . . .	1,035,686	564,062	266,134	297,928	541,283	204,661
Arkansas . . . . .	137,474	237,755	175,236	62,519	55,141	26,467
California . . . . .	2,585,896	3,375,297	1,465,929	1,909,368	-950,592	1,724,790
Colorado . . . . .	451,362	425,394	181,115	244,279	80,057	133,930
Connecticut . . . . .	99,207	256,735	185,987	70,748	-53,125	92,635
Delaware . . . . .	69,876	69,846	44,173	25,673	33,419	13,394
District of Columbia . . . . .	9,471	48,355	35,525	12,830	-60,644	24,795
Florida . . . . .	2,107,064	1,338,458	1,056,111	282,347	1,221,540	642,188
Georgia . . . . .	1,177,125	849,414	410,475	438,939	378,258	228,415
Hawaii . . . . .	73,961	110,926	54,675	56,251	-9,275	31,092
Idaho . . . . .	172,509	135,942	63,465	72,477	83,870	17,266
Illinois . . . . .	412,323	1,138,398	656,599	481,799	-473,713	402,257
Indiana . . . . .	233,003	541,506	344,778	196,728	-17,818	68,935
Iowa . . . . .	55,703	239,348	173,795	65,553	-41,489	36,142
Kansas . . . . .	75,251	246,484	152,585	93,899	-65,589	44,847
Kentucky . . . . .	163,789	345,318	246,797	98,521	44,188	30,889
Louisiana . . . . .	-181,190	410,364	265,009	145,355	-330,492	22,244
Maine . . . . .	46,651	86,331	78,414	7,917	36,792	5,616
Maryland . . . . .	319,221	464,251	275,093	189,158	-13,017	129,730
Massachusetts . . . . .	88,088	499,440	349,448	149,992	-289,967	200,155
Michigan . . . . .	157,163	816,225	543,921	272,304	-239,349	151,435
Minnesota . . . . .	247,609	432,306	236,211	196,095	-56,574	86,925
Mississippi . . . . .	65,884	266,971	177,467	89,504	-25,280	10,896
Missouri . . . . .	246,030	480,763	343,199	137,564	37,638	50,450
Montana . . . . .	42,437	70,509	52,472	18,037	24,944	2,092
Nebraska . . . . .	57,066	160,471	94,590	65,881	-31,457	26,224
Nevada . . . . .	497,272	210,950	107,795	103,155	318,182	80,482
New Hampshire . . . . .	79,109	90,680	62,189	28,491	40,531	13,718
New Jersey . . . . .	310,213	705,812	451,046	254,766	-277,900	357,111
New Mexico . . . . .	135,553	174,378	89,316	85,062	22,887	32,967
New York . . . . .	329,362	1,576,125	974,346	601,779	-1,242,869	820,388
North Carolina . . . . .	810,014	749,959	456,198	293,761	347,005	180,986
North Dakota . . . . .	-6,333	49,881	36,748	13,133	-21,149	3,664
Ohio . . . . .	124,861	938,169	675,165	263,004	-237,819	92,101
Oklahoma . . . . .	128,558	317,771	220,169	97,602	-4,799	41,665
Oregon . . . . .	279,322	284,655	191,461	93,194	108,748	88,976
Pennsylvania . . . . .	159,567	902,068	806,419	95,649	-27,718	126,007
Rhode Island . . . . .	19,291	79,147	60,604	18,543	-18,742	23,086
South Carolina . . . . .	309,433	349,748	234,424	115,324	167,070	40,168
South Dakota . . . . .	27,075	68,615	43,865	24,750	470	4,333
Tennessee . . . . .	349,541	493,881	351,615	142,266	160,166	59,385
Texas . . . . .	2,655,993	2,351,909	962,634	1,389,275	451,910	801,576
Utah . . . . .	316,865	308,460	82,192	226,268	-17,709	60,944
Vermont . . . . .	15,081	40,670	31,805	8,865	2,822	5,295
Virginia . . . . .	563,854	633,794	357,755	276,039	124,544	151,748
Washington . . . . .	501,658	503,819	281,861	221,958	129,809	157,950
West Virginia . . . . .	10,120	130,202	131,811	-1,609	12,772	4,419
Wisconsin . . . . .	192,791	434,966	290,915	144,051	9,224	56,557
Wyoming . . . . .	21,222	41,063	25,329	15,734	4,611	2,323

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> The estimated components of population change will not sum to the numerical population change due to the process of controlling to national totals.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 4: Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Population Change for the United States, Regions, and States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006 (NST-EST2006-04);" published 22 December 2006; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/NST-comp-chg.html>>.





**Table 18. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic or Latino Origin, and State: 2006**

[In thousands (299,398 represents 299,398,000). As of July. Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be any race. Due to the complexities associated with the production of detailed characteristics' estimates at the state level, the values of the estimates at lower levels of geography may not necessarily sum to estimates at higher levels of geography]

State	Total population	One race					Two or more races	Hispanic or Latino origin	Non-Hispanic White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian/Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
<b>U.S. . . . .</b>	<b>299,398</b>	<b>239,746</b>	<b>38,343</b>	<b>2,903</b>	<b>13,159</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>4,719</b>	<b>44,321</b>	<b>198,744</b>
AL . . . . .	4,599	3,277	1,212	24	42	2	43	114	3,175
AK . . . . .	670	474	25	103	31	4	33	38	445
AZ . . . . .	6,166	5,381	252	294	147	12	101	1,803	3,680
AR . . . . .	2,811	2,280	442	22	29	3	35	141	2,149
CA . . . . .	36,458	28,044	2,445	421	4,511	153	884	13,074	15,723
CO . . . . .	4,753	4,283	196	55	126	7	87	934	3,410
CT . . . . .	3,505	2,966	358	12	118	3	47	392	2,622
DE . . . . .	853	636	178	3	24	(Z)	12	54	589
DC . . . . .	582	223	329	2	19	1	8	48	184
FL . . . . .	18,090	14,504	2,864	80	397	15	229	3,646	11,093
GA . . . . .	9,364	6,159	2,800	31	261	7	106	703	5,518
HI . . . . .	1,285	367	32	6	514	117	249	100	317
ID . . . . .	1,466	1,397	10	21	16	2	22	139	1,266
IL . . . . .	12,832	10,170	1,928	41	541	8	143	1,887	8,373
IN . . . . .	6,314	5,575	563	19	84	3	70	301	5,296
IA . . . . .	2,982	2,820	73	11	47	1	29	115	2,714
KS . . . . .	2,764	2,462	165	27	61	2	47	237	2,241
KY . . . . .	4,206	3,793	317	10	42	2	42	86	3,716
LA . . . . .	4,288	2,802	1,358	27	60	2	39	124	2,694
ME . . . . .	1,322	1,278	11	8	11	(Z)	13	14	1,266
MD . . . . .	5,616	3,574	1,657	19	278	4	85	337	3,282
MA . . . . .	6,437	5,569	447	19	314	5	84	511	5,150
MI . . . . .	10,096	8,199	1,444	61	237	4	150	393	7,846
MN . . . . .	5,167	4,616	231	60	181	3	76	196	4,440
MS . . . . .	2,911	1,772	1,081	14	22	1	21	53	1,726
MO . . . . .	5,843	4,975	673	28	83	4	79	164	4,826
MT . . . . .	945	858	4	61	6	1	15	24	838
NE . . . . .	1,788	1,623	78	17	29	1	20	130	1,501
NV . . . . .	2,496	2,038	196	35	150	12	64	610	1,469
NH . . . . .	1,315	1,260	14	3	24	1	13	30	1,233
NJ . . . . .	8,725	6,665	1,265	28	648	7	112	1,365	5,458
NM . . . . .	1,955	1,654	49	191	26	3	32	861	836
NY . . . . .	19,306	14,220	3,353	105	1,326	19	283	3,139	11,677
NC . . . . .	8,857	6,558	1,921	111	164	6	96	594	6,015
ND . . . . .	636	584	5	34	5	(Z)	7	11	575
OH . . . . .	11,478	9,748	1,377	28	177	4	145	268	9,514
OK . . . . .	3,579	2,804	279	288	60	3	145	247	2,581
OR . . . . .	3,701	3,348	69	51	134	10	88	379	2,996
PA . . . . .	12,441	10,660	1,336	24	293	5	122	527	10,216
RI . . . . .	1,068	947	67	7	29	1	16	118	850
SC . . . . .	4,321	2,959	1,253	17	50	2	40	151	2,827
SD . . . . .	782	691	7	67	6	(Z)	11	17	677
TN . . . . .	6,039	4,856	1,020	19	80	3	62	195	4,681
TX . . . . .	23,508	19,453	2,805	163	788	27	272	8,385	11,351
UT . . . . .	2,550	2,384	26	34	50	19	38	286	2,114
VT . . . . .	624	603	4	2	7	(Z)	7	7	597
VA . . . . .	7,643	5,605	1,520	26	363	6	123	480	5,175
WA . . . . .	6,396	5,421	228	104	422	30	191	581	4,895
WV . . . . .	1,818	1,726	60	4	12	1	16	17	1,710
WI . . . . .	5,557	5,000	332	52	111	2	59	259	4,761
WY . . . . .	515	486	5	13	4	(Z)	7	36	454

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "SC-EST2006-6RACE: Annual State Population Estimates with Sex, 6 Race Groups (5 Race Alone Groups and One Group with Two or more Race Groups) and Hispanic Origin: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006"; Release Date: May 17, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/files/SCEST20066RACEALL.csv>>.





**Table 20. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2006—Con.**

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2004 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2006, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2005. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2006 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2006. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2006
	1990	2000, estimates base <sup>1</sup>	2004	2005	2006	1990 to 2000	2000 to 2006 <sup>1</sup>	
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	2,102	2,148	2,134	2,125	2,114	2.2	-1.6	24
Colorado Springs, CO	409	537	579	587	599	31.3	11.5	83
Columbia, SC	549	647	685	691	704	17.9	8.7	69
Columbus, GA-AL	266	282	281	282	289	5.7	2.5	156
Columbus, OH	1,405	1,613	1,689	1,707	1,726	14.8	7.0	32
Corpus Christi, TX	368	403	409	413	416	9.7	3.1	114
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	3,989	5,162	5,695	5,823	6,004	29.4	16.3	4
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL	368	376	375	376	377	2.1	0.3	131
Dayton, OH	844	848	844	841	839	0.5	-1.1	59
Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL	371	443	478	488	497	19.6	12.0	100
Denver-Aurora, CO <sup>2</sup>	1,667	2,179	2,326	2,362	2,409	30.7	10.5	21
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA	416	481	513	523	534	15.6	11.0	92
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	4,249	4,453	4,484	4,479	4,469	4.8	0.4	10
Duluth, MN-WI	269	275	276	275	274	2.3	-0.5	163
Durham, NC	345	424	450	456	464	23.7	9.6	104
El Paso, TX	592	680	712	721	736	14.9	8.3	68
Erie, PA	276	281	281	280	280	1.9	-0.4	161
Eugene-Springfield, OR	283	323	331	334	338	14.2	4.6	143
Evansville, IN-KY	325	343	348	349	350	5.5	2.2	139
Fayetteville, NC	298	337	345	340	341	13.1	1.4	142
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO	239	347	392	407	421	44.9	21.3	111
Flint, MI	430	436	443	443	442	1.3	1.3	108
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO	186	251	269	272	276	35.1	9.8	162
Fort Smith, AR-OK	234	273	282	284	289	16.7	5.7	157
Fort Wayne, IN	354	390	401	404	408	10.1	4.6	118
Fresno, CA	667	799	865	878	892	19.8	11.6	56
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	646	740	766	770	774	14.6	4.5	66
Green Bay, WI	244	282	295	297	299	16.0	5.8	153
Greensboro-High Point, NC	540	643	665	674	685	19.1	6.5	73
Greenville, SC	472	560	583	591	602	18.6	7.5	82
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV	193	223	244	251	258	15.6	15.6	169
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA	474	509	518	521	525	7.3	3.2	94
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1,124	1,149	1,181	1,186	1,189	2.2	3.5	44
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC	292	342	353	356	360	16.9	5.3	136
Holland-Grand Haven, MI	188	238	253	255	258	26.9	8.1	168
Honolulu, HI	836	876	898	905	910	4.8	3.8	53
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	3,767	4,715	5,233	5,353	5,540	25.2	17.5	6
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH	288	289	286	285	285	0.2	-1.1	158
Huntsville, AL	293	343	363	369	377	16.8	10.0	132
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	1,294	1,525	1,617	1,640	1,666	17.8	9.2	33
Jackson, MS	447	497	515	521	529	11.2	6.5	93
Jacksonville, FL	925	1,123	1,222	1,248	1,278	21.4	13.8	40
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI	293	315	318	319	320	7.3	1.5	147
Kansas City, MO-KS	1,637	1,836	1,926	1,945	1,967	12.2	7.1	28
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX	269	331	345	350	351	23.0	6.2	138
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA	276	298	300	301	302	8.3	1.3	152
Knoxville, TN	535	616	647	656	667	15.2	8.3	77
Lafayette, LA	209	239	245	247	254	14.5	6.5	171
Lakeland, FL	405	484	524	542	562	19.4	16.1	88
Lancaster, PA	423	471	486	490	494	11.3	5.1	101
Lansing-East Lansing, MI	433	448	455	455	454	3.5	1.4	106
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	741	1,376	1,648	1,709	1,778	85.6	29.2	31
Lexington-Fayette, KY	348	408	424	430	437	17.2	6.9	110
Lincoln, NE	229	267	278	281	284	16.5	6.4	159
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR	535	611	635	643	653	14.1	6.9	79
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	11,274	12,366	12,902	12,934	12,950	9.7	4.7	2
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN	1,056	1,162	1,201	1,210	1,222	10.0	5.1	42
Lubbock, TX	230	250	258	259	261	8.6	4.7	167
Madison, WI	432	502	531	537	543	16.1	8.2	90
Manchester-Nashua, NH	336	381	398	401	403	13.4	5.8	121
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	384	569	657	679	701	48.5	23.0	71
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	1,067	1,205	1,245	1,257	1,275	12.9	5.8	41
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL	4,056	5,008	5,351	5,425	5,464	23.5	9.1	7
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1,432	1,501	1,511	1,509	1,510	4.8	0.6	38
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	2,539	2,969	3,112	3,141	3,175	16.9	6.9	16
Mobile, AL	379	400	399	400	404	5.6	1.1	120
Modesto, CA	371	447	497	505	512	20.6	14.6	97
Montgomery, AL	305	347	353	356	362	13.6	4.4	135
Naples-Marco Island, FL	152	251	297	308	315	65.3	25.2	150
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN	1,048	1,312	1,394	1,421	1,455	25.1	10.9	39
New Haven-Milford, CT	804	824	843	845	845	2.5	2.6	58
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	1,264	1,317	1,314	1,314	1,025	4.1	-22.2	50

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2006—Con.**

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2004 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2006, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2005. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2006 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2006. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2006
	1990	2000, estimates base <sup>1</sup>	2004	2005	2006	1990 to 2000	2000 to 2006 <sup>1</sup>	
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	16,846	18,323	18,766	18,814	18,819	8.8	2.7	1
Norwich-New London, CT	255	259	266	264	263	1.6	1.6	166
Ocala, FL	195	259	291	303	316	32.9	22.1	149
Ogden-Clearfield, UT	352	443	477	486	498	25.8	12.4	98
Oklahoma City, OK	971	1,095	1,141	1,155	1,172	12.8	7.0	45
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	686	767	802	813	823	11.8	7.2	60
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL	1,225	1,645	1,861	1,931	1,985	34.3	20.7	27
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	669	753	796	796	800	12.6	6.2	63
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	399	476	518	529	534	19.4	12.2	91
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL	344	412	434	438	440	19.7	6.8	109
Peoria, IL	359	367	367	368	370	2.3	0.9	133
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	5,436	5,687	5,788	5,806	5,827	4.6	2.5	5
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	2,238	3,252	3,720	3,879	4,039	45.3	24.2	13
Pittsburgh, PA	2,468	2,431	2,395	2,382	2,371	-1.5	-2.5	22
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME	441	488	511	513	514	10.5	5.4	96
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	1,524	1,928	2,062	2,097	2,138	26.5	10.9	23
Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL	251	319	365	379	392	27.2	22.8	126
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY	567	622	662	667	672	9.6	8.0	76
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	1,510	1,583	1,626	1,619	1,613	4.8	1.9	35
Provo-Orem, UT	269	377	443	461	474	39.9	25.9	102
Raleigh-Cary, NC	544	797	915	952	995	46.5	24.8	51
Reading, PA	337	374	391	396	401	11.0	7.4	122
Reno-Sparks, NV	257	343	384	394	401	33.3	16.8	123
Richmond, VA	949	1,097	1,155	1,173	1,194	15.6	8.8	43
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	2,589	3,255	3,783	3,910	4,026	25.7	23.7	14
Roanoke, VA	269	288	291	292	295	7.4	2.4	155
Rochester, NY	1,002	1,038	1,040	1,037	1,035	3.5	-0.2	49
Rockford, IL	284	320	337	342	348	12.9	8.8	140
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	1,481	1,797	2,014	2,042	2,067	21.3	15.0	26
St. Louis, MO-IL <sup>3</sup>	2,581	2,699	2,766	2,782	2,796	4.6	3.6	18
Salem, OR	278	347	370	376	385	24.9	10.8	129
Salinas, CA	356	402	415	412	410	13.0	2.1	116
Salt Lake City, UT	768	969	1,020	1,047	1,068	26.1	10.2	48
San Antonio, TX	1,408	1,712	1,851	1,888	1,942	21.6	13.5	29
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	2,498	2,814	2,934	2,937	2,941	12.6	4.5	17
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	3,684	4,124	4,149	4,158	4,180	11.9	1.4	12
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1,534	1,736	1,742	1,761	1,787	13.1	3.0	30
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	217	247	254	256	257	13.6	4.2	170
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria, CA	370	399	402	401	400	8.0	0.2	124
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	388	459	468	467	467	18.1	1.8	103
Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, FL	489	590	651	671	683	20.5	15.7	74
Savannah, GA	258	293	310	313	320	13.6	9.1	146
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	575	561	551	551	551	-2.6	-1.7	89
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	2,559	3,044	3,169	3,208	3,263	18.9	7.2	15
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	360	376	380	382	387	4.5	2.9	128
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	297	317	317	318	318	6.8	0.4	148
Spartanburg, SC	227	254	264	267	271	11.9	6.8	165
Spokane, WA	361	418	435	440	447	15.7	6.9	107
Springfield, MA	673	680	686	686	686	1.0	0.9	72
Springfield, MO	299	368	391	398	407	23.3	10.5	119
Stockton, CA	481	564	649	665	673	17.3	19.4	75
Syracuse, NY	660	650	653	650	650	-1.5	(-2)	80
Tallahassee, FL	259	320	330	333	337	23.6	5.1	144
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,068	2,396	2,584	2,647	2,698	15.9	12.6	19
Toledo, OH	654	659	657	656	654	0.8	-0.8	78
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	326	351	364	366	368	7.7	4.8	134
Tucson, AZ	667	844	906	925	946	26.5	12.2	52
Tulsa, OK	761	860	880	886	898	12.9	4.4	55
Utica-Rome, NY	317	300	298	298	297	-5.3	-0.9	154
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	339	395	411	411	412	16.2	4.4	115
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	1,451	1,577	1,638	1,642	1,649	8.7	4.6	34
Visalia-Porterville, CA	312	368	401	411	420	18.0	14.1	112
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	4,122	4,796	5,179	5,252	5,290	16.3	10.3	8
Wichita, KS	511	571	584	587	592	11.7	3.7	84
Wilmington, NC	200	275	303	315	326	37.2	18.8	145
Winston-Salem, NC	361	422	441	448	457	16.7	8.2	105
Worcester, MA	710	750	778	782	785	5.8	4.7	64
York-Hanover, PA	340	382	401	408	416	12.4	9.1	113
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA	614	603	595	591	587	-1.7	-2.7	85

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent. <sup>2</sup> The April 1, 2000, estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population resulting from legal boundary updates as of January 1 of the estimates year, other geographic program changes, and Count Question Resolution actions. <sup>3</sup> Broomfield County, CO, was formed from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties, CO, on November 15, 2001, and is coextensive with Broomfield city. For purposes of defining and presenting data for metropolitan statistical areas, Broomfield city is treated as if it were a county at the time of the 1990 and 2000 censuses. <sup>4</sup> The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Population of Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006 (CBSA-EST2006-01)"; published 5 April 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/CBSA-est2006-annual.html>>.

**Table 21. 50 Largest Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population Change: 2000 to 2006**

[Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2006 (890 represents 890,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2005. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2006 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2006. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease or outmigration]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)						Percent change	
	Total change	Natural increase			Net migration			
		Total	Births	Deaths	Total	Interna- tional		Internal migration
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA . . . . .	890	295	469	174	455	178	277	21.0
Austin-Round Rock, TX . . . . .	264	101	143	42	166	58	108	21.1
Baltimore-Towson, MD . . . . .	105	67	214	147	17	32	-15	4.1
Birmingham-Hoover, AL . . . . .	49	24	93	69	26	9	-17	4.6
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH . . . . .	63	130	354	224	-102	164	-265	1.4
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY . . . . .	-33	4	81	77	-32	10	-42	-2.8
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC . . . . .	253	76	142	65	181	42	139	19.0
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI . . . . .	407	447	883	437	-44	377	-421	4.5
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN . . . . .	95	73	183	110	2	17	-15	4.7
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH . . . . .	-34	34	168	134	-69	24	-93	-1.6
Columbus, OH . . . . .	113	79	158	79	35	30	5	7.0
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX . . . . .	842	402	607	205	455	286	168	16.3
Denver-Aurora, CO <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	229	144	231	87	91	91	(Z)	10.5
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI . . . . .	16	129	374	244	-103	89	-192	0.4
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT . . . . .	40	20	83	63	24	25	-1	3.5
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX . . . . .	825	361	548	188	406	259	146	17.5
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN . . . . .	141	77	156	79	65	21	44	9.2
Jacksonville, FL . . . . .	155	43	107	64	116	11	105	13.8
Kansas City, MO-KS . . . . .	131	84	179	96	48	28	20	7.1
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV . . . . .	402	82	155	73	324	64	260	29.2
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA . . . . .	585	764	1,243	480	-140	798	-938	4.7
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN . . . . .	60	32	100	68	29	12	17	5.1
Memphis, TN-MS-AR . . . . .	70	54	121	66	19	13	6	5.8
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL . . . . .	456	138	438	300	327	409	-82	9.1
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI . . . . .	9	52	134	82	-38	23	-61	0.6
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI . . . . .	206	164	283	119	49	72	-22	6.9
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN . . . . .	143	57	125	68	91	25	66	10.9
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA . . . . .	-292	39	118	79	-323	10	-333	-22.2
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA . . . . .	495	724	1,618	894	-380	1,068	-1,447	2.7
Oklahoma City, OK . . . . .	77	46	107	62	35	20	15	7.0
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL . . . . .	340	74	160	86	269	62	206	20.7
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD . . . . .	140	132	469	337	25	93	-68	2.5
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ . . . . .	787	226	383	157	563	165	398	24.2
Pittsburgh, PA . . . . .	-60	-21	157	178	-32	16	-48	-2.5
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA . . . . .	210	83	176	93	133	68	65	10.9
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA . . . . .	30	28	121	92	7	28	-22	1.9
Richmond, VA . . . . .	97	34	95	61	67	13	54	8.8
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA . . . . .	771	209	366	157	570	95	475	23.7
Rochester, NY . . . . .	-2	20	76	56	-16	13	-29	-0.2
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA . . . . .	270	85	173	88	190	62	128	15.0
St. Louis, MO-IL <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	98	67	227	160	3	27	-23	3.6
Salt Lake City, UT . . . . .	99	89	124	35	-1	39	-40	10.2
San Antonio, TX . . . . .	231	102	184	82	134	29	104	13.5
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA . . . . .	128	159	282	124	-20	99	-120	4.5
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA . . . . .	56	171	353	182	-105	245	-350	1.4
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA . . . . .	51	119	175	56	-65	159	-224	3.0
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA . . . . .	220	126	257	131	92	102	-10	7.2
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL . . . . .	302	10	190	180	299	57	242	12.6
Washington Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC . . . . .	73	71	148	77	6	-2	7	4.6
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV . . . . .	494	288	478	190	159	239	-80	10.3

Z Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> The estimated components of population change will not sum to the total population change due to the process of controlling to national totals. <sup>2</sup> Broomfield County, CO, was formed from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties, CO, on November 15, 2001, and is coextensive with Broomfield city. For purposes of defining and presenting data for metropolitan statistical areas, Broomfield city is treated as if it were a county at the time of the 2000 census. <sup>3</sup> The portion of Sullivan in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 9: Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Population Change for Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006 (CBSA-EST2006-09)"; published 5 April 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/CBSA-est2006-comp-chg.html>>.

**Table 22. Metropolitan Statistical Areas With More Than 750,000 Persons in 2006—Population by Race and Hispanic Origin: 2006**

[In thousands (851 represents 851,000). As of July 1. Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2005. All geographic boundaries are defined as of January 1, 2006. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II]

Metropolitan statistical area	Total persons	White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races	Hispanic or Latino origin <sup>1</sup>
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	851	749	62	2	25	(Z)	12	26
Albuquerque, NM	817	710	26	49	15	1	15	358
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	800	736	35	2	19	(Z)	8	81
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	5,138	3,235	1,609	17	210	4	63	470
Austin-Round Rock, TX	1,514	1,294	120	10	67	2	21	448
Bakersfield, CA	780	668	49	13	32	2	15	352
Baltimore-Towson, MD	2,658	1,749	764	8	99	1	37	76
Baton Rouge, LA	767	468	279	2	12	(Z)	5	17
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	1,100	767	309	3	11	(Z)	8	31
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	4,455	3,779	343	12	262	3	57	335
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	900	752	97	3	38	1	10	131
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	1,138	958	140	8	19	(Z)	13	37
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	1,583	1,145	371	8	41	1	17	127
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	9,506	7,135	1,733	33	493	8	105	1,829
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	2,104	1,790	252	4	35	1	22	34
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	2,114	1,625	420	5	38	1	25	81
Columbus, OH	1,726	1,394	246	5	53	1	27	46
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	6,004	4,727	868	41	281	8	79	1,590
Dayton, OH	839	687	124	2	14	(Z)	12	13
Denver-Aurora, CO	2,409	2,115	138	24	83	4	45	528
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	4,469	3,220	1,030	15	142	2	60	157
Fresno, CA	892	726	51	17	80	2	17	425
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	774	682	62	4	14	1	12	60
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1,189	999	131	3	38	1	16	125
Honolulu, HI	910	227	29	4	410	78	161	63
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	5,540	4,166	962	31	313	6	61	1,824
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	1,666	1,367	245	5	29	1	20	73
Jacksonville, FL	1,278	929	288	5	37	1	19	67
Kansas City, MO-KS	1,967	1,642	242	10	39	2	31	132
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	1,778	1,395	182	17	125	10	49	483
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	12,950	9,749	1,012	122	1,785	45	237	5,694
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN	1,222	1,025	163	3	16	1	14	30
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	1,275	657	580	4	22	1	11	43
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL	5,464	4,114	1,146	21	117	6	60	2,093
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1,510	1,191	250	9	39	1	20	120
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	3,175	2,726	210	25	157	2	56	141
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN	1,455	1,180	223	5	29	1	17	72
New Haven-Milford, CT	845	694	108	3	28	1	12	104
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	1,025	665	317	5	27	(Z)	11	58
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	18,819	13,006	3,696	90	1,736	22	269	3,985
Oklahoma City, OK	1,172	929	127	46	35	1	36	105
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	823	725	65	5	16	1	11	59
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL	1,985	1,553	317	9	72	2	31	438
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	800	700	17	9	53	2	18	292
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	5,827	4,260	1,229	15	249	3	71	361
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	4,039	3,578	181	94	112	9	66	1,210
Pittsburgh, PA	2,371	2,111	198	4	34	1	23	23
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	2,138	1,877	63	20	116	7	55	208
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	1,613	1,453	88	8	39	2	23	143
Raleigh-Cary, NC	995	740	201	5	36	1	12	83
Richmond, VA	1,194	783	361	5	30	1	14	42
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	4,026	3,313	322	56	228	15	92	1,774
Rochester, NY	1,035	875	118	3	23	(Z)	15	50
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	2,067	1,568	156	24	230	13	75	372
St. Louis, MO-IL <sup>2</sup>	2,796	2,193	511	8	51	1	32	55
Salt Lake City, UT	1,068	981	16	10	31	13	17	158
San Antonio, TX	1,942	1,730	129	19	35	3	26	1,021
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	2,941	2,347	162	28	304	16	85	886
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	4,180	2,696	382	27	911	30	134	836
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1,787	1,142	50	14	529	8	45	474
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	3,263	2,571	181	38	339	21	114	229
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,698	2,267	311	12	69	2	36	371
Tucson, AZ	946	840	32	32	23	2	17	308
Tulsa, OK	898	700	81	66	13	1	38	60
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	1,649	1,029	527	7	54	2	34	61
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	5,290	3,301	1,421	20	444	5	101	609
Worcester, MA	785	714	29	2	29	1	9	62

<sup>1</sup> Less than 500. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. <sup>3</sup> The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, USA Counties; <<http://censtats.census.gov/usa/usa.shtml>>; accessed 22 August 2007.

**Table 23. Metropolitan Statistical Areas With More Than 750,000 Persons in 2006—Population by Age: 2006**

[In thousands (851 represents 851,000). As of July 1. Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2005. All geographic boundaries are defined as of January 1, 2006. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix I.]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)					Percent under 18 years	Percent 65 years and over	
	Total	Under 18 years	18 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years			75 years and over
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	851	184	327	225	54	60	21.6	13.5
Albuquerque, NM	817	205	311	205	50	46	25.2	11.7
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	800	180	290	212	54	63	22.5	14.7
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	5,138	1,369	2,110	1,249	235	175	26.6	8.0
Austin-Round Rock, TX	1,514	384	685	331	62	51	25.4	7.5
Bakersfield, CA	780	232	325	155	37	32	29.7	8.8
Baltimore-Towson, MD	2,658	638	997	703	165	155	25.2	12.0
Baton Rouge, LA	767	193	309	186	42	67	24.2	10.2
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	1,100	268	405	288	72	67	24.4	12.7
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	4,455	1,009	1,716	1,169	278	283	22.6	12.6
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	900	227	312	245	58	59	25.2	13.0
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	1,138	254	402	306	81	94	22.3	15.4
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	1,583	406	635	392	82	68	25.7	9.5
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	9,506	2,479	3,676	2,324	530	497	26.1	10.8
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	2,104	532	788	537	127	120	25.3	11.8
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	2,114	512	722	517	147	157	24.2	14.4
Columbus, OH	1,726	435	699	417	94	81	25.2	10.1
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	6,004	1,664	2,492	1,365	272	211	27.7	8.1
Dayton, OH	839	197	303	222	60	57	23.5	14.0
Denver-Aurora, CO	2,409	614	955	615	122	103	25.5	9.3
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	4,469	1,139	1,605	1,192	266	267	25.5	11.9
Fresno, CA	892	269	354	182	43	41	30.2	9.6
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	774	206	298	188	42	41	26.6	10.6
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1,189	268	436	322	77	85	22.6	13.6
Honolulu, HI	910	210	348	221	61	70	23.1	14.4
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	5,540	1,562	2,222	1,313	252	191	28.2	8.0
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	1,666	440	642	409	92	83	26.4	10.5
Jacksonville, FL	1,278	317	481	338	79	63	24.8	11.1
Kansas City, MO-KS	1,967	506	735	504	114	108	25.7	11.3
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	1,778	461	709	422	107	78	26.0	10.4
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	12,950	3,471	5,172	2,970	694	643	26.8	10.3
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN	1,923	296	447	328	78	73	24.2	10.3
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	1,275	351	477	319	69	58	27.5	10.0
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL	5,464	1,273	1,962	1,364	397	467	23.3	15.8
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1,510	384	542	398	92	94	25.4	12.3
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	3,175	808	1,238	817	162	150	25.4	9.8
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN	1,455	356	577	370	83	68	24.5	10.4
New Haven-Milford, CT	845	195	315	219	53	63	23.1	13.7
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	1,025	249	357	287	69	63	24.3	12.8
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	18,819	4,519	7,131	4,772	1,214	1,182	24.0	12.7
Oklahoma City, OK	1,172	294	455	288	72	63	25.0	11.6
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	823	218	316	200	46	43	26.5	10.8
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL	1,985	477	775	483	131	120	24.0	12.6
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	800	213	299	201	46	41	26.6	10.9
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	5,827	1,416	2,136	1,520	371	384	24.3	13.0
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	4,039	1,095	1,596	892	232	223	27.1	11.3
Pittsburgh, PA	2,371	499	794	673	182	223	21.0	17.1
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	2,138	520	828	569	115	107	24.3	10.4
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	1,613	363	613	415	101	120	22.5	13.7
Raleigh-Cary, NC	995	255	418	242	45	35	25.6	6.1
Richmond, VA	1,194	283	460	314	71	66	23.7	11.4
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	4,026	1,152	1,676	808	197	193	28.6	9.7
Rochester, NY	1,035	239	384	275	66	71	23.1	13.2
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	2,067	517	827	488	120	116	25.0	11.4
St. Louis, MO-IL	2,796	686	1,020	734	179	177	24.5	12.7
Salt Lake City, UT	1,068	317	434	228	47	41	29.7	8.3
San Antonio, TX	1,942	531	759	444	108	100	27.4	10.7
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	2,941	745	1,207	662	157	170	25.3	11.1
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	4,180	934	1,617	1,117	257	255	22.3	12.2
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1,787	448	715	438	101	86	25.1	10.4
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	3,263	762	1,285	881	175	161	23.3	10.3
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,698	587	942	705	214	249	21.8	17.2
Tucson, AZ	946	228	349	231	67	71	24.1	14.6
Tulsa, OK	898	231	327	230	58	52	25.7	12.2
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	1,649	419	653	397	95	85	25.4	10.9
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	5,290	1,301	2,104	1,378	283	224	24.6	9.6
Worcester, MA	785	188	298	203	45	51	24.0	12.2

<sup>1</sup> The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, USA Counties; <<http://censtats.census.gov/usa/usa.shtml>>; accessed 22 August 2007.

**Table 24. Population by Core-Based Statistical Area Status and State: 2000 to 2006**

[2000, as of April 1; beginning 2005, as of July 1 (262,114 represents 262,114,000). Covers core-based statistical areas (metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas) as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2005. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2006 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2006. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Core-based statistical area (metropolitan and micropolitan) population						Population outside core-based statistical area					
	Number (1,000)			Percent of total		Percent change, 2000- 2006	Number (1,000)			Percent of total		Percent change, 2000- 2006
	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005	2006	2000	2006		2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005	2006	2000	2006	
U.S. . . . .	262,114	277,027	279,848	93.1	93.5	6.8	19,310	19,480	19,551	6.9	6.5	1.2
AL . . . . .	3,945	4,058	4,109	88.7	89.3	4.2	503	490	490	11.3	10.7	-2.4
AK . . . . .	461	496	503	73.6	75.1	9.1	166	167	167	26.4	24.9	0.7
AZ . . . . .	4,944	5,755	5,964	96.4	96.7	20.6	187	198	203	3.6	3.3	8.7
AR . . . . .	2,082	2,189	2,224	77.9	79.1	6.8	591	587	587	22.1	20.9	-0.6
CA . . . . .	33,628	35,895	36,195	99.3	99.3	7.6	243	259	262	0.7	0.7	7.7
CO . . . . .	23,922	4,270	4,356	91.2	91.6	11.1	380	393	397	8.8	8.4	4.4
CT . . . . .	3,406	3,501	3,505	100.0	100.0	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
DC . . . . .	784	842	853	100.0	100.0	8.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
DE . . . . .	572	582	582	100.0	100.0	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
FL . . . . .	15,620	17,377	17,692	97.7	97.8	13.3	363	392	398	2.3	2.2	9.8
GA . . . . .	7,411	8,315	8,534	90.5	91.1	15.1	776	818	830	9.5	8.9	7.0
HI . . . . .	1,211	1,273	1,285	100.0	100.0	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-18.4
ID . . . . .	1,103	1,232	1,267	85.2	86.4	14.9	191	198	200	14.8	13.6	4.5
IL . . . . .	11,796	12,150	12,218	95.0	95.2	3.6	624	615	614	5.0	4.8	-1.6
IN . . . . .	5,715	5,899	5,946	94.0	94.2	4.1	366	367	367	6.0	5.8	0.4
IA . . . . .	2,090	2,148	2,167	71.4	72.7	3.7	836	818	816	28.6	27.3	-2.5
KS . . . . .	2,248	2,330	2,349	83.6	85.0	4.5	440	418	415	16.4	15.0	-5.9
KY . . . . .	3,036	3,155	3,184	75.1	75.7	4.9	1,006	1,017	1,022	24.9	24.3	1.6
LA . . . . .	4,156	4,201	3,979	93.0	92.8	-4.3	312	307	309	7.0	7.2	-1.1
ME . . . . .	893	929	931	70.0	70.4	4.2	382	389	391	30.0	29.6	2.4
MD . . . . .	5,218	5,508	5,533	98.5	98.5	6.0	79	82	82	1.5	1.5	4.6
MA . . . . .	6,325	6,408	6,411	99.6	99.6	1.4	25	26	26	0.4	0.4	5.1
MI . . . . .	9,153	9,305	9,302	92.1	92.1	1.6	785	796	794	7.9	7.9	1.1
MN . . . . .	4,266	4,470	4,510	86.7	87.3	5.7	654	657	657	13.3	12.7	0.5
MS . . . . .	2,196	2,263	2,263	77.2	77.8	3.0	648	645	647	22.8	22.2	-0.2
MO . . . . .	4,810	5,001	5,043	85.9	86.3	4.8	787	797	800	14.1	13.7	1.7
MT . . . . .	574	606	615	63.7	65.1	7.1	328	329	330	36.3	34.9	0.6
NE . . . . .	1,339	1,401	1,415	78.2	80.0	5.7	373	357	354	21.8	20.0	-5.1
NV . . . . .	1,950	2,365	2,447	97.6	98.0	25.5	48	48	49	2.4	2.0	1.5
NH . . . . .	1,192	1,260	1,267	96.5	96.4	6.3	44	47	47	3.5	3.6	8.7
NJ . . . . .	8,414	8,703	8,725	100.0	100.0	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
NM . . . . .	1,737	1,847	1,876	95.5	96.0	8.0	82	79	78	4.5	4.0	-5.0
NY . . . . .	18,547	18,883	18,873	97.7	97.8	1.8	430	432	433	2.3	2.2	0.6
NC . . . . .	7,352	7,957	8,135	91.4	91.9	10.7	695	716	722	8.6	8.1	3.9
ND . . . . .	435	439	442	67.7	69.6	1.8	208	196	194	32.3	30.4	-6.8
OH . . . . .	10,849	10,959	10,966	95.6	95.5	1.1	504	511	512	4.4	4.5	1.6
OK . . . . .	2,891	2,984	3,018	83.8	84.3	4.4	560	560	561	16.2	15.7	0.3
OR . . . . .	3,281	3,498	3,559	95.9	96.2	8.5	140	141	142	4.1	3.8	1.0
PA . . . . .	11,899	12,021	12,056	96.9	96.9	1.3	382	384	385	3.1	3.1	0.6
RI . . . . .	1,048	1,074	1,068	100.0	100.0	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
SC . . . . .	3,735	3,973	4,046	93.1	93.6	8.3	277	274	275	6.9	6.4	-0.7
SD . . . . .	527	553	560	69.8	71.6	6.2	228	222	222	30.2	28.4	-2.4
TN . . . . .	5,080	5,332	5,412	89.3	89.6	6.5	610	623	627	10.7	10.4	2.9
TX . . . . .	19,465	21,518	22,090	93.4	94.0	13.5	1,386	1,411	1,418	6.6	6.0	2.2
UT . . . . .	2,107	2,362	2,420	94.4	94.9	14.8	126	128	130	5.6	5.1	3.5
VT . . . . .	449	459	460	73.8	73.7	2.3	159	164	164	26.2	26.3	3.0
VA . . . . .	6,269	6,741	6,814	88.6	89.2	8.7	810	823	829	11.4	10.8	2.3
WA . . . . .	5,678	6,067	6,168	96.3	96.4	8.6	216	225	227	3.7	3.6	5.3
WV . . . . .	1,348	1,361	1,366	74.5	75.1	1.3	461	453	453	25.5	24.9	-1.7
WI . . . . .	4,604	4,750	4,777	85.8	86.0	3.7	759	778	779	14.2	14.0	2.7
WY . . . . .	352	364	368	71.3	71.5	4.6	142	145	147	28.7	28.5	3.4

- Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> The April 1, 2000, estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population resulting from legal boundary updates as of January 1 of the estimates year, other geographic program changes, and the Count Question Resolution program. <sup>2</sup> Includes Broomfield city.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Population for Counties: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006 (CO-EST2006-01)"; published 22 March 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/counties/CO-EST2006-01.html>>; and unpublished data.

**Table 25. Population in Coastal Counties: 1980 to 2006**

[Population as of April 1, except as indicated (3,537 represents 3,537,000). Areas as defined by U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1992. Covers 673 counties and equivalent areas with at least 15 percent of their land area either in a coastal watershed (drainage area) or in a coastal cataloging unit (a coastal area between watersheds). See Appendix III]

Year	Counties in coastal regions						Balance of United States
	Total	Total	Atlantic	Gulf of Mexico	Great Lakes	Pacific	
Land area, 2000 (1,000 sq. mi.) . . . . .	3,537	889	148	115	115	511	2,649
<b>POPULATION</b>							
1980 (mil.) . . . . .	226.5	119.8	53.7	13.1	26.0	27.0	106.7
1990 (mil.) . . . . .	248.7	133.4	59.0	15.2	25.9	33.2	115.3
2000 (mil.) . . . . .	281.4	148.3	65.2	18.0	27.3	37.8	133.1
2006 (July 1) (mil.) . . . . .	299.4	156.1	68.6	19.7	27.5	40.4	143.3
1980 (percent) . . . . .	100	53	24	6	11	12	47
1990 (percent) . . . . .	100	54	24	6	10	13	46
2000 (percent) . . . . .	100	53	23	6	10	13	47
2006 (July 1) (percent) . . . . .	100	52	23	7	9	13	48

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1980 Census of Population, Vol. 1, Chapter A (PC80-1-A-1), *U.S. Summary*; 1990 Census of Population and Housing (CPH1); and unpublished data.

**Table 26. States with Coastal Counties—Population, Housing Units, Establishments, and Employees by Coastal Region and State: 2000 to 2006**

[281,425 represents 281,425,000. Population and housing as of July 1, except 2000 as of April 1. See headnote, Table 25. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

Coastal region and state	Population					Housing units			Private nonfarm <sup>3</sup> —	
	2000 <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	2006		Percent change, 2000–2006	Per square mile, 2006 <sup>2</sup>	Number		Percent change, 2000–2005	Estab-lishments, 2005 (1,000)	Em-ployees, 2005 (1,000)
		Num-ber (1,000)	Percent of state total			2000 <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	2005 (1,000)			
<b>United States, total . . . . .</b>	<b>281,425</b>	<b>299,398</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>115,904</b>	<b>124,522</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>116,317</b>
Interior U.S. . . . .	133,103	143,296	(X)	7.7	54	55,918	60,796	8.7	3,494	55,346
Coastal counties, total . . . . .	148,321	156,102	(X)	5.2	176	59,986	63,726	6.2	4,006	60,971
<b>Atlantic . . . . .</b>	<b>65,198</b>	<b>68,575</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>26,821</b>	<b>28,368</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>1,866</b>	<b>27,683</b>
Maine . . . . .	1,184	1,231	93.1	4.0	61	599	631	5.2	39	468
New Hampshire . . . . .	1,007	1,076	81.8	6.9	256	432	463	7.2	32	449
Massachusetts . . . . .	6,125	6,212	96.5	1.4	940	2,531	2,595	2.5	170	2,903
Rhode Island . . . . .	1,048	1,068	100.0	1.8	1,022	440	448	1.8	30	441
Connecticut . . . . .	3,406	3,505	100.0	2.9	723	1,386	1,423	2.7	93	1,526
New York . . . . .	13,573	13,925	72.1	2.6	1,796	5,285	5,409	2.3	392	5,425
New Jersey . . . . .	8,312	8,614	98.7	3.6	1,220	3,269	3,399	4.0	239	3,536
Pennsylvania . . . . .	5,750	5,908	47.5	2.8	858	2,334	2,418	3.6	144	2,542
Delaware . . . . .	784	853	100.0	8.9	437	343	375	9.3	25	393
Maryland . . . . .	4,865	5,146	91.6	5.8	679	1,970	2,081	5.7	126	1,967
District of Columbia . . . . .	572	582	100.0	1.7	9,471	275	278	1.1	20	440
Virginia . . . . .	4,794	5,191	67.9	8.3	373	1,912	2,091	9.4	132	2,161
North Carolina . . . . .	1,985	2,076	23.4	4.6	106	905	991	9.6	48	634
South Carolina . . . . .	1,653	1,790	41.4	8.3	118	750	835	11.3	46	613
Georgia . . . . .	822	880	9.4	7.1	73	346	374	8.2	20	271
Florida . . . . .	9,320	10,518	58.1	12.9	562	4,043	4,557	12.7	310	3,915
<b>Gulf of Mexico . . . . .</b>	<b>18,003</b>	<b>19,682</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>7,718</b>	<b>8,571</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>6,656</b>
Florida . . . . .	6,249	7,122	39.4	14.0	226	3,074	3,500	13.8	185	2,310
Georgia . . . . .	95	99	1.1	4.5	62	40	43	6.7	2	31
Alabama . . . . .	712	743	16.1	4.2	85	319	346	8.5	17	253
Mississippi . . . . .	588	589	20.2	0.1	87	246	267	8.2	12	175
Louisiana . . . . .	3,510	3,325	77.6	-5.2	129	1,439	1,516	5.3	82	1,284
Texas . . . . .	6,850	7,804	33.2	13.9	194	2,599	2,900	11.6	156	2,603
<b>Great Lakes . . . . .</b>	<b>27,324</b>	<b>27,452</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>11,405</b>	<b>11,884</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>11,216</b>
New York . . . . .	3,650	3,606	18.7	-1.2	168	1,586	1,616	1.9	83	1,373
Pennsylvania . . . . .	281	280	2.2	-0.4	349	114	117	2.3	7	118
Ohio . . . . .	4,418	4,377	38.1	-0.9	415	1,869	1,932	3.3	110	1,876
Michigan . . . . .	8,859	9,003	89.2	1.6	176	3,782	3,997	5.7	214	3,396
Indiana . . . . .	1,378	1,425	22.6	3.4	350	556	591	6.4	33	582
Illinois . . . . .	6,021	6,002	46.8	-0.3	4,308	2,322	2,390	2.9	150	2,643
Wisconsin . . . . .	2,469	2,514	45.2	1.8	163	1,055	1,114	5.7	62	1,133
Minnesota . . . . .	248	246	4.8	-0.8	23	121	126	4.4	7	95
<b>Pacific . . . . .</b>	<b>37,796</b>	<b>40,392</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>14,042</b>	<b>14,903</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>15,415</b>
Washington . . . . .	4,587	4,987	78.0	8.7	202	1,919	2,084	8.6	141	1,889
Oregon . . . . .	1,808	1,905	51.5	5.4	91	794	837	5.5	59	796
California . . . . .	29,660	31,646	86.8	6.7	407	10,650	11,259	5.7	771	12,044
Alaska . . . . .	530	569	84.9	7.4	1	219	231	5.6	17	200
Hawaii . . . . .	1,212	1,285	100.0	6.1	200	461	491	6.6	32	486

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions. <sup>2</sup> Calculated on the basis of land area data from the 2000 census. <sup>3</sup> Covers establishments with payroll. Excludes most government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons. Employees are for the week including March 12.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, USA Counties; <<http://censtats.census.gov/usa/usa.shtml>>; accessed 1 August 2007; and "County Business Patterns," <<http://www.census.gov/eppcd/cbp/view/cbpview.html>>.

**Table 27. Incorporated Places With 150,000 or More Inhabitants in 2006—Population: 1990 to 2006**

[In thousands, except as indicated (223 represents 223,000). As of April 1, except 2005 and 2006 as of July 1. Beginning 2005 data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2006; 1990 and 2000 data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

Incorporated place	Number (1,000)				Percent change		Rank, 2006
	1990	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005	2006	1990 to 2000 <sup>1</sup>	2000 to 2006 <sup>2</sup>	
Akron, OH . . . . .	223	217	211	210	-2.7	-3.4	92
Albuquerque, NM . . . . .	387	449	494	505	15.9	12.6	33
Amarillo, TX . . . . .	158	174	183	186	10.0	6.9	119
Anaheim, CA . . . . .	267	328	333	334	23.0	1.7	54
Anchorage, AK . . . . .	226	260	275	279	15.0	7.1	65
Arlington, TX . . . . .	262	333	363	367	27.1	10.2	49
Arlington, VA <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	171	189	200	200	10.9	5.5	99
Atlanta, GA . . . . .	394	416	476	486	5.8	16.8	34
Augusta-Richmond County, GA <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	186	195	189	189	4.8	-3.0	116
Aurora, CO . . . . .	222	276	297	304	24.6	10.0	59
Aurora, IL . . . . .	100	143	169	171	42.6	19.1	132
Austin, TX . . . . .	497	657	691	710	32.1	7.6	16
Bakersfield, CA . . . . .	188	247	296	308	31.4	26.7	58
Baltimore, MD . . . . .	736	651	636	631	-11.5	-3.0	19
Baton Rouge, LA . . . . .	223	228	221	230	2.2	0.7	79
Birmingham, AL . . . . .	266	243	231	229	-8.7	-5.4	80
Boise City, ID . . . . .	142	186	199	199	30.8	1.9	102
Boston, MA . . . . .	575	589	597	591	2.5	0.3	22
Brownsville, TX . . . . .	114	140	168	172	22.6	21.3	130
Buffalo, NY . . . . .	328	293	279	276	-10.8	-5.7	66
Cape Coral, FL . . . . .	75	102	140	151	36.1	47.8	150
Chandler, AZ . . . . .	91	177	232	241	94.7	35.9	76
Charlotte, NC . . . . .	428	541	616	630	26.4	11.2	20
Chattanooga, TN . . . . .	153	156	155	155	1.8	-0.7	144
Chesapeake, VA . . . . .	152	199	218	221	31.1	10.7	84
Chicago, IL . . . . .	2,783	2,896	2,843	2,833	4.1	-2.2	3
Chula Vista, CA . . . . .	135	174	211	213	28.3	22.6	89
Cincinnati, OH . . . . .	365	331	331	332	-9.1	0.3	56
Cleveland, OH . . . . .	506	478	451	444	-5.5	-6.9	40
Colorado Springs, CO . . . . .	282	361	369	372	28.0	3.1	48
Columbus, GA . . . . .	4179	4186	186	189	4.0	1.3	117
Columbus, OH . . . . .	639	711	730	733	11.3	3.0	15
Corona, CA . . . . .	76	125	149	150	64.0	17.5	153
Corpus Christi, TX . . . . .	258	277	283	285	7.4	2.8	63
Dallas, TX . . . . .	1,007	1,189	1,216	1,233	18.1	3.7	9
Dayton, OH . . . . .	182	166	158	157	-8.9	-5.7	143
Denver, CO . . . . .	468	555	559	567	18.6	2.4	26
Des Moines, IA . . . . .	193	199	194	194	2.8	-2.5	111
Detroit, MI . . . . .	1,028	951	883	871	-7.5	-8.4	11
Durham, NC . . . . .	149	187	205	209	25.5	11.3	93
El Paso, TX . . . . .	516	564	598	609	9.3	8.1	21
Fayetteville, NC . . . . .	117	121	169	168	3.4	-4.0	136
Fontana, CA . . . . .	88	129	164	170	46.7	31.1	133
Fort Lauderdale, FL . . . . .	150	152	185	186	1.6	8.9	118
Fort Wayne, IN . . . . .	206	206	247	249	-0.1	-0.6	70
Fort Worth, TX . . . . .	449	535	623	653	19.1	20.7	18
Fremont, CA . . . . .	173	203	201	202	17.3	-0.8	97
Fresno, CA . . . . .	355	428	461	467	20.3	8.8	36
Garden Grove, CA . . . . .	144	165	166	166	15.0	0.7	139
Garland, TX . . . . .	181	216	216	218	19.3	1.0	86
Gilbert, AZ . . . . .	30	110	178	192	265.6	73.9	115
Glendale, AZ . . . . .	151	219	243	247	45.0	12.7	72
Glendale, CA . . . . .	180	195	200	199	8.3	2.3	100
Grand Prairie, TX . . . . .	100	127	144	154	27.4	21.0	148
Grand Rapids, MI . . . . .	189	198	194	193	4.7	-2.4	112
Greensboro, NC . . . . .	192	224	233	237	16.9	4.6	77
Henderson, NV . . . . .	65	175	232	241	169.4	37.2	75
Hialeah, FL . . . . .	188	226	221	217	20.5	-4.1	87
Honolulu, HI <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	376	372	377	377	-1.2	1.5	46
Houston, TX . . . . .	1,697	1,954	2,118	2,144	15.1	8.8	4
Huntington Beach, CA . . . . .	181	190	195	194	4.7	2.5	109
Huntsville, AL . . . . .	161	158	166	168	-1.7	5.5	135
Indianapolis, IN <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	732	782	783	786	6.9	0.5	13
Irvine, CA . . . . .	111	143	187	194	28.4	34.6	110
Irving, TX . . . . .	155	192	194	196	23.5	2.3	108
Jackson, MS . . . . .	197	184	177	177	-6.3	-4.1	126
Jacksonville, FL . . . . .	635	736	783	795	15.8	8.0	12
Jersey City, NJ . . . . .	229	240	239	242	4.8	0.7	73
Kansas City, MO . . . . .	435	442	444	447	1.5	1.3	39
Knoxville, TN . . . . .	174	174	181	182	-0.1	4.0	123
Laredo, TX . . . . .	126	177	209	215	40.1	21.3	88
Las Vegas, NV . . . . .	259	478	545	553	84.7	15.1	28
Lexington-Fayette, KY . . . . .	225	261	268	271	15.6	3.9	68
Lincoln, NE . . . . .	193	226	239	241	17.0	6.5	74
Little Rock, AR . . . . .	177	183	184	184	3.4	0.7	121
Long Beach, CA . . . . .	430	462	474	472	7.4	2.4	35
Los Angeles, CA . . . . .	3,486	3,695	3,847	3,849	6.0	4.2	2
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	5269	5256	556	554	-4.7	0.6	27
Lubbock, TX . . . . .	187	200	210	212	6.9	6.2	90
Madison, WI . . . . .	191	208	222	223	9.0	6.8	82

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 27. Incorporated Places With 150,000 or More Inhabitants in 2006—Population: 1990 to 2006—Con.**

[In thousands, except as indicated (223 represents 223,000). As of April 1, except 2005 and 2006 as of July 1. Beginning 2005 data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2006; 1990 and 2000 data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

Incorporated place	Number (1,000)				Percent change		Rank, 2006
	1990	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005	2006	1990 to 2000 <sup>1</sup>	2000 to 2006 <sup>2</sup>	
Memphis, TN . . . . .	664	650	670	671	-2.1	-8.1	17
Mesa, AZ . . . . .	291	396	442	448	36.2	12.5	38
Miami, FL . . . . .	359	362	387	404	1.0	11.5	43
Milwaukee, WI . . . . .	629	597	576	573	-5.1	-4.0	25
Minneapolis, MN . . . . .	368	383	373	373	3.9	-2.6	47
Mobile, AL . . . . .	198	199	191	193	0.3	-3.2	114
Modesto, CA . . . . .	166	189	207	206	13.5	9.0	95
Montgomery, AL . . . . .	191	202	199	202	5.6	0.1	96
Moreno Valley, CA . . . . .	119	142	178	184	19.9	28.9	122
Nashville-Davidson, TN <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	488	546	548	552	11.7	1.2	29
New Orleans, LA . . . . .	497	485	452	223	-2.5	-53.9	83
New York, NY . . . . .	7,323	8,008	8,214	8,214	9.4	2.6	1
Newark, NJ . . . . .	275	274	280	281	-0.6	3.3	64
Newport News, VA . . . . .	171	180	179	178	5.1	-1.3	125
Norfolk, VA . . . . .	261	234	231	229	-10.3	-2.3	81
North Las Vegas, NV . . . . .	48	115	177	198	140.8	71.1	105
Oakland, CA . . . . .	372	399	396	397	7.4	-0.6	44
Oceanside, CA . . . . .	128	161	166	166	25.8	3.0	140
Oklahoma City, OK . . . . .	445	506	531	538	13.8	6.2	30
Omaha, NE . . . . .	373	390	414	420	4.6	7.2	42
Ontario, CA . . . . .	135	158	173	173	17.0	9.7	129
Orlando, FL . . . . .	166	186	213	220	12.0	14.5	85
Overland Park, KS . . . . .	111	149	165	167	34.3	11.6	138
Oxnard, CA . . . . .	142	170	184	184	19.6	8.1	120
Pembroke Pines, FL . . . . .	65	137	151	150	110.0	9.1	154
Philadelphia, PA . . . . .	1,586	1,518	1,456	1,448	-4.3	-4.6	6
Phoenix, AZ . . . . .	989	1,321	1,470	1,513	33.6	14.5	5
Pittsburgh, PA . . . . .	370	335	316	313	-9.6	-6.5	57
Plano, TX . . . . .	128	222	251	255	73.5	14.9	69
Pomona, CA . . . . .	132	149	154	154	13.0	4.3	146
Portland, OR . . . . .	486	529	533	537	8.9	1.5	31
Providence, RI . . . . .	161	174	177	175	7.8	0.9	128
Raleigh, NC . . . . .	221	276	343	356	24.9	25.0	51
Rancho Cucamonga, CA . . . . .	101	128	169	171	26.0	33.6	131
Reno, NV . . . . .	139	180	206	210	29.8	14.8	91
Richmond, VA . . . . .	203	198	193	193	-2.4	-2.6	113
Riverside, CA . . . . .	227	255	290	294	12.6	14.9	61
Rochester, NY . . . . .	230	220	210	208	-4.4	-5.3	94
Rockford, IL . . . . .	144	150	154	155	4.3	2.6	145
Sacramento, CA . . . . .	370	407	452	454	10.0	11.5	37
Salem, OR . . . . .	109	137	149	152	25.8	11.1	149
Salt Lake City, UT . . . . .	160	182	178	179	13.6	-1.6	124
San Antonio, TX . . . . .	998	1,145	1,264	1,297	14.7	11.8	7
San Bernardino, CA . . . . .	171	185	199	199	8.3	7.0	101
San Diego, CA . . . . .	1,111	1,223	1,257	1,257	10.1	2.7	8
San Francisco, CA . . . . .	724	777	741	744	7.3	-4.2	14
San Jose, CA . . . . .	783	895	916	930	14.2	3.9	10
Santa Ana, CA . . . . .	294	338	341	340	14.8	0.6	53
Santa Clarita, CA . . . . .	123	151	168	168	22.8	11.1	137
Santa Rosa, CA . . . . .	121	148	154	154	22.0	3.9	147
Scottsdale, AZ . . . . .	130	203	228	231	55.8	14.1	78
Seattle, WA . . . . .	516	563	576	582	9.1	3.4	23
Shreveport, LA . . . . .	199	200	198	200	0.6	-0.3	98
Spokane, WA . . . . .	178	196	198	198	9.8	0.6	103
Springfield, MA . . . . .	157	152	151	151	-3.1	-0.6	151
Springfield, MO . . . . .	141	152	150	151	7.4	-0.8	152
St. Louis, MO . . . . .	397	348	353	347	-12.2	-0.3	52
St. Paul, MN . . . . .	272	287	275	274	5.5	-4.6	67
St. Petersburg, FL . . . . .	240	248	248	248	3.3	-0.1	71
Stockton, CA . . . . .	212	244	287	290	15.0	19.0	62
Tacoma, WA . . . . .	177	194	196	197	9.1	1.5	107
Tallahassee, FL . . . . .	126	151	157	159	19.5	4.4	141
Tampa, FL . . . . .	280	303	326	333	8.4	9.7	55
Tempe, AZ . . . . .	142	159	167	170	11.7	7.0	134
Toledo, OH . . . . .	333	314	302	298	-5.8	-4.9	60
Tucson, AZ . . . . .	418	487	516	519	16.4	6.5	32
Tulsa, OK . . . . .	367	393	381	383	7.0	-2.6	45
Vancouver, WA . . . . .	104	144	158	159	38.0	10.6	142
Virginia Beach, VA . . . . .	393	425	437	436	8.2	2.4	41
Washington, DC . . . . .	607	572	582	582	-5.7	1.7	24
Wichita, KS . . . . .	311	344	355	358	10.7	1.8	50
Winston-Salem, NC . . . . .	168	186	194	197	10.6	6.0	106
Worcester, MA . . . . .	170	173	176	175	1.8	1.6	127
Yonkers, NY . . . . .	188	196	198	198	4.2	0.9	104

<sup>1</sup> As tabulated. <sup>2</sup> Based on the April 1, 2000, population estimates base which reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions. <sup>3</sup> The population shown is for the census designated place (CDP). <sup>4</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places. <sup>5</sup> Data are for the incorporated place of Louisville city before consolidation of the city and county governments.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* PHC-3; and "Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Population for Incorporated Places Over 100,000, Ranked by July 1, 2006 Population: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006"; Release Date: June 28, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/cities/tables/SUB-EST2006-01.xls>>.

**Table 28. Incorporated Places by Population Size: 1990 to 2006**

[152.9 represents 152,900,000. See Appendix III]

Population size	Number of incorporated places				Population (mil.)				Percent of total			
	1990	2000	2005	2006	1990	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005	2006	1990	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005	2006
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>19,262</b>	<b>19,475</b>	<b>19,475</b>	<b>19,475</b>	<b>152.9</b>	<b>176.6</b>	<b>184.5</b>	<b>186.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1,000,000 or more . . . . .	8	9	9	9	20.0	23.0	23.7	23.8	13.0	13.0	12.8	12.8
500,000 to 999,999 . . . . .	15	21	23	24	10.1	13.5	14.8	15.4	6.6	7.7	8.0	8.3
250,000 to 499,999 . . . . .	41	38	38	36	14.2	13.7	13.7	12.9	9.3	7.8	7.4	6.9
100,000 to 249,999 . . . . .	131	176	183	189	19.1	26.1	27.8	28.8	12.5	14.8	15.1	15.5
50,000 to 99,999 . . . . .	309	371	414	421	21.2	25.5	28.7	29.2	13.9	14.4	15.6	15.7
25,000 to 49,999 . . . . .	567	655	677	681	20.0	23.0	23.6	23.7	13.0	13.0	12.8	12.7
10,000 to 24,999 . . . . .	1,290	1,450	1,493	1,501	20.3	22.9	23.5	23.7	13.3	13.0	12.7	12.7
Under 10,000 . . . . .	16,901	16,755	16,638	16,614	28.2	28.9	28.7	28.7	18.4	16.4	15.6	15.4

<sup>1</sup> The April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Court Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2-1)*; and "SUB-EST2006: Subcounty Population Estimates, April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006" Release Date: June 28, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/cities/files/SUB-EST2006-IP.csv>>.

**Table 29. Urban and Rural Population by State: 1990 and 2000**

[222,361 represents 222,361,000. As of April 1. Resident population. For urban definitions; see text, this section]

State	Urban population				Rural population, 2000 (1,000)	State	Urban population				Rural population, 2000 (1,000)
	1990		2000, current definition				1990		2000, current definition		
	Former definition (percent)	Current definition (percent)	Number (1,000)	Percent			Former definition (percent)	Current definition (percent)	Number (1,000)	Percent	
<b>US, total</b> . . . . .	<b>75.2</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>222,361</b>	<b>79.0</b>	<b>59,061</b>	MS . . . . .	47.1	49.1	1,387	48.8	1,457
AL . . . . .	60.4	56.8	2,466	55.4	1,981	MO . . . . .	68.7	69.6	3,883	69.4	1,712
AK . . . . .	67.5	61.0	411	65.6	216	MT . . . . .	52.5	56.4	488	54.1	414
AZ . . . . .	87.5	86.5	4,524	88.2	607	NE . . . . .	66.1	67.2	1,194	69.8	518
AR . . . . .	53.5	52.0	1,404	52.5	1,269	NV . . . . .	88.3	87.4	1,829	91.5	170
CA . . . . .	92.6	93.7	31,990	94.4	1,882	NH . . . . .	51.0	57.2	732	59.3	503
CO . . . . .	82.4	83.8	3,633	84.5	668	NJ . . . . .	89.4	93.5	7,939	94.4	475
CT . . . . .	79.1	87.0	2,988	87.7	418	NM . . . . .	73.0	75.0	1,364	75.0	456
DE . . . . .	73.0	79.2	628	80.1	156	NY . . . . .	84.3	87.4	16,603	87.5	2,374
DC . . . . .	100.0	100.0	572	100.0	-	NC . . . . .	50.4	57.8	4,849	60.2	3,200
FL . . . . .	84.8	88.0	14,270	89.3	1,712	ND . . . . .	53.3	53.4	359	55.9	283
GA . . . . .	63.2	68.7	5,864	71.6	2,322	OH . . . . .	74.1	77.5	8,782	77.4	2,571
HI . . . . .	89.0	90.5	1,108	91.5	103	OK . . . . .	67.7	65.2	2,255	65.3	1,196
ID . . . . .	57.4	62.2	859	66.4	434	OR . . . . .	70.5	74.9	2,694	78.7	727
IL . . . . .	84.6	86.4	10,910	87.8	1,510	PA . . . . .	68.9	76.8	9,464	77.1	2,817
IN . . . . .	64.9	69.1	4,304	70.8	1,776	RI . . . . .	86.0	89.9	953	90.9	95
IA . . . . .	60.6	59.4	1,787	61.1	1,139	SC . . . . .	54.6	61.5	2,427	60.5	1,585
KS . . . . .	69.1	69.5	1,921	71.4	768	SD . . . . .	50.0	50.3	391	51.9	363
KY . . . . .	51.8	55.9	2,254	55.8	1,788	TN . . . . .	60.9	62.7	3,620	63.6	2,069
LA . . . . .	68.1	72.9	3,246	72.6	1,223	TX . . . . .	80.3	81.2	17,204	82.5	3,648
ME . . . . .	44.6	42.6	513	40.2	762	UT . . . . .	87.0	86.8	1,970	88.2	263
MD . . . . .	81.3	85.0	4,559	86.1	738	VT . . . . .	32.2	40.2	232	38.2	376
MA . . . . .	84.3	90.5	5,801	91.4	548	VA . . . . .	69.4	71.5	5,170	73.0	1,909
MI . . . . .	70.5	75.2	7,419	74.7	2,519	WA . . . . .	76.4	79.9	4,831	82.0	1,063
MN . . . . .	69.9	69.0	3,490	70.9	1,429	WV . . . . .	38.1	46.9	833	46.1	976
						WI . . . . .	65.7	67.3	3,664	68.3	1,700
						WY . . . . .	65.0	67.1	321	65.1	172

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts PHC-3*.

**Table 30. Mobility Status of the Population by Selected Characteristics: 1981 to 2006**

[As of March (221,641 represents 221,641,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in immediate prior year and year shown. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text of this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Mobility period and characteristic	Total (1,000)	Percent distribution						Movers from abroad
		Non-movers	Movers (different house in United States)				Movers from abroad	
			Total	Same county	Different county			
					Total	Same state		
1981 . . . . .	221,641	83	17	10	6	3	3	1
1991 . . . . .	244,884	83	16	10	6	3	3	1
2001 . . . . .	275,611	86	14	8	6	3	3	1
<b>2006, total</b> . . . . .	<b>289,781</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>
1 to 4 years old . . . . .	16,310	79	20	14	6	4	3	1
5 to 9 years old . . . . .	19,626	84	15	10	5	3	2	-
10 to 14 years old . . . . .	20,651	88	12	8	4	2	2	-
15 to 19 years old . . . . .	20,916	86	13	9	4	3	2	-
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	20,393	71	28	17	10	6	4	1
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	20,138	72	26	17	9	5	4	1
30 to 44 years old . . . . .	62,464	85	15	9	5	3	2	1
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	73,777	93	7	4	3	2	1	-
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	18,554	95	4	2	2	1	1	-
75 to 84 years old . . . . .	12,962	97	3	2	1	1	-	-
85 years old and over . . . . .	3,989	96	4	3	2	1	1	-
Northeast . . . . .	53,452	90	9	6	3	2	1	-
Midwest . . . . .	64,244	87	12	8	4	3	2	-
South . . . . .	104,862	85	14	8	6	3	3	1
West . . . . .	67,223	84	16	11	5	3	2	1
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	228,862	87	13	8	5	3	2	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	149,668	85	14	9	5	3	2	-
Employed . . . . .	142,147	86	14	9	5	3	2	-
Unemployed . . . . .	7,521	76	24	14	10	5	5	1
Armed Forces . . . . .	887	64	30	13	17	6	12	5
Not in labor force . . . . .	78,307	90	10	6	4	2	2	-
Employed civilians, 16 years and over . . . . .	142,147	86	14	9	5	3	2	-
Management, business, and financial . . . . .	20,781	88	12	7	5	3	2	-
Professional . . . . .	28,795	87	12	8	5	3	2	-
Service . . . . .	23,522	83	16	11	5	3	2	1
Sales . . . . .	16,450	85	15	10	5	3	2	-
Office and administrative support . . . . .	19,360	87	13	9	4	3	1	-
Farming, fishing, and forestry . . . . .	885	86	12	9	3	2	1	2
Construction and extraction . . . . .	9,168	81	17	12	5	4	2	1
Installation, maintenance, and repair . . . . .	5,178	87	12	7	5	3	2	-
Production . . . . .	9,395	85	14	10	5	3	1	-
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	8,612	84	15	11	5	3	2	-
Tenure:								
Owner-occupied units . . . . .	206,136	93	7	4	3	2	1	-
Renter-occupied units . . . . .	83,646	70	29	19	10	5	4	1

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographical Mobility: 2005 to 2006, Detailed Tables"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

**Table 31. Movers by Type of Move and Reason for Moving: 2006**

[As of March (39,837 represents 39,837,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in 2005 and 2006. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Reason for move	All mov-ers	Intra-county	Inter-county	From abroad	Reason for move	All mov-ers	Intra-county	Inter-county	From abroad
<b>Total (1,000)</b> . . . . .	<b>39,837</b>	<b>24,851</b>	<b>13,690</b>	<b>1,296</b>					
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>									
Total . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Housing-related reasons . . . . .	46.2	59.1	26.3	6.9
Family-related reasons . . . . .	27.7	27.7	27.5	28.7	Wanted to own home/ not rent . . . . .	8.6	10.6	5.7	0.5
Change in marital status . . . . .	6.0	6.2	5.7	4.8	New/better house/ apartment . . . . .	17.8	24.4	7.4	1.3
To establish own household . . . . .	8.5	10.5	5.5	1.5	Better neighborhood/ less crime . . . . .	4.4	4.6	4.3	0.6
Other family reasons . . . . .	13.2	11.0	16.2	22.4	Cheaper housing . . . . .	6.2	7.6	3.9	2.0
Work-related reasons . . . . .	18.4	8.7	32.8	52.2	Other housing . . . . .	9.2	11.9	5.0	2.5
New job/job transfer . . . . .	8.7	2.2	19.3	23.3	Other reasons . . . . .	7.8	4.4	13.4	12.2
To look for work/lost job . . . . .	1.6	0.6	2.3	12.8	Attend/leave college . . . . .	2.7	1.3	4.8	7.7
Closer to work/ easier commute . . . . .	3.6	3.0	5.1	0.2	Change of climate . . . . .	0.4	0.1	1.1	0.4
Retired . . . . .	0.4	-	1.2	0.2	Health reasons . . . . .	1.3	1.0	1.9	0.8
Other job-related reason . . . . .	4.0	2.9	4.9	15.7	Natural disaster . . . . .	1.7	0.6	3.7	-
					Other reason . . . . .	1.7	1.5	2.0	3.3

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographic Mobility: 2005 to 2006, Detailed Tables"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

**Table 32. Mobility Status of Households by Household Income: 2006**

[As of March (114,401 represents 114,401,000). Covers householders 15 years old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in 2005 and 2006. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Household income in 2005	Total (1,000)	Non-movers	Percent distribution					Movers from abroad
			Movers (different house in United States)					
			Total	Same county	Different county			
					Total	Same state	Different state	
<b>Householders, 15 years and over . . .</b>	<b>114,401</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>
Less than \$5,000 . . . . .	3,733	78	21	13	7	4	3	1
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	5,669	83	16	11	5	3	2	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	7,332	84	15	10	5	3	2	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	14,141	84	15	11	5	3	2	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	13,035	85	15	10	5	3	2	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	17,005	86	14	9	5	3	2	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	17,491	87	13	8	5	3	2	-
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	35,993	91	9	5	4	2	1	-

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographical Mobility: 2005 to 2006, Detailed Tables"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

**Table 33. Mobility Status of Resident Population by State: 2005**

[In percent, except as indicated (284,367 represents 284,367,000). Based on comparison of place of residence in 2004 and 2005. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

State	Population 1 year old and over <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Same house in 2004	Different house in United States in 2004		State	Population 1 year old and over (1,000)	Same house in 2004	Different house in United States in 2004	
			Same county	Different county				Same county	Different county
<b>U.S. . .</b>	<b>284,367</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>5.6</b>					
AL . . . . .	4,383	83.8	10.3	5.5	MO . . . . .	5,561	83.4	9.5	6.9
AK . . . . .	633	81.3	10.5	7.7	MT . . . . .	900	81.5	11.2	7.0
AZ . . . . .	5,735	78.0	14.3	6.7	NE . . . . .	1,682	83.9	9.8	5.8
AR . . . . .	2,664	81.4	11.2	7.0	NV . . . . .	2,346	78.4	13.9	6.8
CA . . . . .	34,738	83.7	11.1	4.3	NH . . . . .	1,260	86.3	7.4	5.9
CO . . . . .	4,488	79.7	10.7	8.8	NJ . . . . .	8,403	88.3	6.7	4.3
CT . . . . .	3,356	88.1	7.4	3.8	NM . . . . .	1,864	81.6	11.3	6.3
DE . . . . .	810	83.8	10.4	5.0	NY . . . . .	18,417	88.6	7.3	3.4
DC . . . . .	506	81.4	9.9	7.4	NC . . . . .	8,300	83.0	10.0	6.5
FL . . . . .	17,159	81.4	11.0	6.8	ND . . . . .	602	84.9	9.2	5.4
GA . . . . .	8,679	81.7	9.3	8.5	OH . . . . .	11,014	84.9	10.2	4.6
HI . . . . .	1,219	85.3	9.0	4.6	OK . . . . .	3,387	81.1	11.2	7.4
ID . . . . .	1,375	79.6	11.4	8.5	OR . . . . .	3,512	79.3	12.1	8.0
IL . . . . .	12,261	85.4	9.8	4.3	PA . . . . .	11,839	87.9	7.5	4.2
IN . . . . .	6,015	84.3	10.1	5.2	RI . . . . .	1,019	88.4	6.8	4.2
IA . . . . .	2,826	84.4	9.4	5.9	SC . . . . .	4,061	84.4	8.7	6.4
KS . . . . .	2,626	81.9	11.1	6.5	SD . . . . .	735	83.4	9.0	7.3
KY . . . . .	4,006	84.1	9.9	5.6	TN . . . . .	5,730	83.0	10.7	6.0
LA . . . . .	4,329	83.9	10.0	5.8	TX . . . . .	21,896	80.9	11.9	6.3
ME . . . . .	1,270	85.5	8.9	5.4	UT . . . . .	2,378	80.0	13.0	6.4
MD . . . . .	5,385	85.1	7.9	6.3	VT . . . . .	597	85.4	8.8	5.4
MA . . . . .	6,103	86.3	8.6	4.3	VA . . . . .	7,233	84.0	6.9	8.4
MI . . . . .	9,736	85.8	9.4	4.3	WA . . . . .	6,069	79.9	12.5	6.7
MN . . . . .	4,923	85.6	7.5	6.4	WV . . . . .	1,754	88.1	7.3	4.4
MS . . . . .	2,787	83.5	9.7	6.6	WI . . . . .	5,310	85.2	9.5	5.0
					WY . . . . .	489	81.7	10.8	7.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons moving from abroad, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; B07003. Residence 1 Year Ago by Sex; using American FactFinder®; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (31 July 2007).

**Table 34. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Characteristics by Sex: 1990 to 2006**

[As of March, except as noted (29.6 represents 29,600,000). Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1990 census population controls; 2000 data based on 1990 census population controls; beginning 2005, data based on 2000 census population controls and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total				Male				Female			
	1990	2000	2005	2006	1990	2000	2005	2006	1990	2000	2005	2006
<b>Total (million)</b> . . . . .	<b>29.6</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>20.3</b>
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>												
<b>Marital status:</b>												
Never married . . . . .	4.6	3.9	4.1	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.4	3.8	4.9	3.6	3.9	3.6
Married . . . . .	56.1	57.2	57.7	57.8	76.5	75.2	74.9	75.0	41.4	43.8	44.7	44.9
Spouse present . . . . .	54.1	54.6	54.8	54.7	74.2	72.6	71.7	71.9	39.7	41.3	42.0	41.9
Spouse absent . . . . .	2.0	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.3	2.6	3.2	3.1	1.7	2.5	2.7	3.0
Widowed . . . . .	34.2	32.1	30.3	29.9	14.2	14.4	13.7	13.1	48.6	45.3	42.9	42.4
Divorced . . . . .	5.0	6.7	7.9	8.7	5.0	6.1	7.0	8.1	5.1	7.2	8.5	9.1
<b>Educational attainment:</b>												
Less than ninth grade . . . . .	28.5	16.7	13.4	13.0	30.0	17.8	13.2	13.0	27.5	15.9	13.5	12.9
Completed 9th to 12th grade, but no high school diploma . . . . .	<sup>1</sup> 16.1	13.8	12.7	11.9	<sup>1</sup> 15.7	12.7	11.9	11.0	<sup>1</sup> 16.4	14.7	13.3	12.5
High school graduate . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> 32.9	35.9	36.3	36.7	<sup>2</sup> 29.0	30.4	31.6	32.9	<sup>2</sup> 35.6	39.9	39.9	39.5
Some college or associate's degree . . . . .	<sup>3</sup> 10.9	18.0	18.7	19.0	<sup>3</sup> 10.8	17.8	18.4	17.4	<sup>3</sup> 11.0	18.2	19.0	20.2
Bachelor's or advanced degree . . . . .	<sup>4</sup> 11.6	15.6	18.9	19.5	<sup>4</sup> 14.5	21.4	24.9	25.6	<sup>4</sup> 9.5	11.4	14.3	14.9
<b>Labor force participation:</b> <sup>5</sup>												
Employed . . . . .	11.5	12.4	14.5	15.0	15.9	16.9	19.1	19.8	8.4	9.1	11.1	11.4
Unemployed . . . . .	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
Not in labor force . . . . .	88.1	87.2	84.9	84.6	83.6	82.5	80.2	79.7	91.3	90.6	88.5	88.3
Percent below poverty level <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	11.4	9.7	9.8	10.1	7.8	6.9	7.0	7.3	13.9	11.8	11.9	12.3

<sup>1</sup> Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of high school. <sup>2</sup> Represents those who completed 4 years of high school. <sup>3</sup> Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of college. <sup>4</sup> Represents those who completed 4 years of college or more. <sup>5</sup> Annual averages of monthly figures. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 569. <sup>6</sup> Poverty status based on income in preceding year.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; B09017. Relationship by Household Type (Including Living Alone) for the Population 65 Years and Over; B18002. Sex by Age by Disability Status for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18003. Sex by Age by Sensory Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18004. Sex by Age by Physical Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18005. Sex by Age by Mental Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18006. Sex by Age by Self-Care Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18007. Sex by Age by Go-Outside-Home Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over; using American FactFinder<sup>99</sup>; <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (23 August 2006).

**Table 35. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Living Arrangements and Disability Status: 2005**

[In thousands (34,761 represents 34,761,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III]

Relationship by household type	Number	Percent distribution	Type of disability	65 to 74 years old and over		
				Total	years old	over
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>34,761</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>Persons with a disability</b> . . . . .	<b>14,064</b>	<b>5,556</b>	<b>8,508</b>
In family households . . . . .	23,553	67.8	With a sensory disability . . . . .	5,707	1,871	3,836
Householder . . . . .	12,205	35.1	With a physical disability . . . . .	10,712	4,286	6,426
Spouse . . . . .	8,620	24.8	With a mental disability . . . . .	3,988	1,329	2,659
Parent . . . . .	1,571	4.5	With a self-care disability . . . . .	3,358	1,061	2,297
Other relatives . . . . .	1,026	3.0	With a go-outside-home disability . . . . .	5,778	1,636	4,142
Nonrelatives . . . . .	130	0.4				
In nonfamily households . . . . .	11,208	32.2				
Householder . . . . .	10,799	31.1				
Living alone . . . . .	10,299	29.6				
Not living alone . . . . .	500	1.4				
Nonrelatives . . . . .	409	1.2				

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; B09017. Relationship by Household Type (Including Living Alone) for the Population 65 Years and Over; B18002. Sex by Age by Disability Status for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18003. Sex by Age by Sensory Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18004. Sex by Age by Physical Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18005. Sex by Age by Mental Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18006. Sex by Age by Self-Care Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18007. Sex by Age by Go-Outside-Home Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over; using American FactFinder<sup>99</sup>; <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (23 August 2006).

**Table 36. Selected Characteristics of Racial Groups and Hispanic/Latino Population: 2005**

[In thousands (188,951 represents 188,951,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Characteristic	Total population	White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	Asian alone
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>					
<b>Persons 25 years old and over, total</b> . . . . .	<b>188,951</b>	<b>146,653</b>	<b>20,518</b>	<b>1,406</b>	<b>8,520</b>
Less than 9th grade . . . . .	11,793	7,295	1,174	119	692
9th to 12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	17,989	12,414	2,942	213	538
High school graduate (includes equivalency). . . . .	55,857	43,931	6,751	438	1,429
Some college, no degree . . . . .	37,985	30,024	4,575	324	1,076
Associate's degree . . . . .	13,960	11,048	1,527	119	602
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	32,536	26,538	2,343	128	2,488
Graduate degree . . . . .	18,831	15,402	1,206	63	1,695
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	84.2	86.6	79.9	76.3	85.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	27.2	28.6	17.3	13.6	49.1
<b>OCCUPATION</b>					
<b>Employed civilian population, 16 years old and over, total</b> . . . . .	<b>136,459</b>	<b>105,449</b>	<b>14,375</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>6,067</b>
Management, professional, and related occupations . . . . .	46,515	37,889	3,775	248	2,850
Management, business, and financial operations occupations . . . . .	18,612	15,559	1,334	99	912
Professional and related occupations . . . . .	27,903	22,329	2,441	149	1,938
Service occupations . . . . .	22,224	15,344	3,451	202	933
Sales and office occupations . . . . .	35,352	27,739	3,822	218	1,414
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations . . . . .	930	686	44	11	11
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations . . . . .	13,631	10,954	909	128	219
Construction and extraction occupations . . . . .	8,705	6,929	515	90	94
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations . . . . .	4,926	4,025	394	39	125
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations . . . . .	17,808	12,837	2,373	143	640
Production occupations . . . . .	9,416	6,796	1,083	75	456
Transportation and material moving occupations . . . . .	8,392	6,041	1,290	68	184
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS</b>					
<b>Total families</b> . . . . .	<b>74,341</b>	<b>57,460</b>	<b>8,528</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>2,997</b>
Less than \$10,000 . . . . .	3,947	2,217	1,122	61	128
\$10,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	6,282	4,038	1,281	82	204
\$20,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	7,615	5,360	1,205	81	233
\$30,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	7,751	5,776	1,011	69	241
\$40,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	7,411	5,756	828	56	247
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	6,761	5,403	666	48	230
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	8,829	7,174	785	57	343
\$75,000 to \$99,999 . . . . .	10,255	8,496	812	59	445
\$100,000 to \$124,999 . . . . .	6,225	5,245	404	28	333
\$125,000 to \$149,999 . . . . .	3,315	2,806	193	12	199
\$150,000 to \$199,999 . . . . .	3,048	2,607	146	8	211
\$200,000 or more . . . . .	2,901	2,581	76	7	184
Median family income in the past 12 months (dol.) . . . . .	55,832	60,310	36,075	38,558	69,159
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS <sup>2</sup></b>					
Persons below poverty level . . . . .	38,231	22,371	8,889	593	1,429
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	13.3	10.4	25.6	25.4	11.5
Families below poverty level . . . . .	7,605	4,319	1,941	120	266
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	10.2	7.5	22.8	21.2	8.9
<b>HOUSING TENURE</b>					
<b>Total householders</b> . . . . .	<b>111,091</b>	<b>86,765</b>	<b>13,141</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>4,067</b>
Owner-occupied . . . . .	74,319	62,497	6,014	468	2,402
Renter-occupied . . . . .	36,772	24,267	7,127	368	1,664

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 36. Selected Characteristics of Racial Groups and Hispanic/Latino Population: 2005—Con.**

[See headnote, page 38]

Characteristic	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Some other race alone	Two or more races	Hispanic/Latino <sup>1</sup>	White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>					
<b>Persons 25 years old and over, total</b> . . . . .	<b>237</b>	<b>9,389</b>	<b>2,230</b>	<b>22,663</b>	<b>134,106</b>
Less than 9th grade . . . . .	15	2,371	127	5,442	4,323
9th to 12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	25	1,629	228	3,748	10,414
High school graduate (includes equivalency). . . . .	89	2,621	597	6,118	40,629
Some college, no degree . . . . .	53	1,367	565	3,417	28,148
Associate's degree . . . . .	19	461	184	1,170	10,385
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	26	676	338	1,888	25,393
Graduate degree . . . . .	11	263	190	880	14,814
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	83.1	57.4	84.1	59.5	89.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	15.4	10.0	23.7	12.2	30.0
<b>OCCUPATION</b>					
<b>Employed civilian population, 16 years old and over, total</b> . . . . .	<b>187</b>	<b>7,617</b>	<b>1,813</b>	<b>17,938</b>	<b>95,716</b>
Management, professional, and related occupations . . . . .	43	1,161	548	3,127	36,059
Management, business, and financial operations occupations . . . . .	19	481	208	1,296	14,800
Professional and related occupations . . . . .	24	680	340	1,831	21,259
Service occupations . . . . .	42	1,883	369	4,235	13,116
Sales and office occupations . . . . .	55	1,609	494	3,871	25,634
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations . . . . .	1	167	8	408	453
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations . . . . .	18	1,236	167	2,935	9,327
Construction and extraction occupations . . . . .	12	956	110	2,273	5,660
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations . . . . .	6	280	57	662	3,666
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations . . . . .	27	1,561	226	3,361	11,128
Production occupations . . . . .	12	887	107	1,863	5,861
Transportation and material moving occupations . . . . .	16	674	120	1,498	5,267
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS</b>					
<b>Total families</b> . . . . .	<b>85</b>	<b>3,825</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>9,092</b>	<b>52,495</b>
Less than \$10,000 . . . . .	5	339	75	800	1,793
\$10,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	9	570	98	1,345	3,307
\$20,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9	627	100	1,432	4,596
\$30,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	10	540	105	1,232	5,118
\$40,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	9	431	85	1,015	5,201
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	8	328	78	760	4,996
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	11	362	97	860	6,704
\$75,000 to \$99,999 . . . . .	12	329	103	811	8,044
\$100,000 to \$124,999 . . . . .	7	152	57	394	5,020
\$125,000 to \$149,999 . . . . .	4	71	31	193	2,691
\$150,000 to \$199,999 . . . . .	2	47	26	140	2,519
\$200,000 or more . . . . .	2	30	22	110	2,504
Median family income in the past 12 months (dol.) . . . . .	50,641	36,588	46,897	37,387	62,300
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS<sup>2</sup></b>					
Persons below poverty level . . . . .	69	3,910	970	9,316	17,374
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	17.6	22.7	17.6	22.4	9.0
Families below poverty level . . . . .	14	807	138	1,865	3,329
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	16.1	21.1	15.7	20.5	6.3
<b>HOUSING TENURE</b>					
<b>Total householders</b> . . . . .	<b>117</b>	<b>4,791</b>	<b>1,375</b>	<b>11,723</b>	<b>80,273</b>
Owner-occupied . . . . .	53	2,154	730	5,664	59,178
Renter-occupied . . . . .	63	2,637	645	6,059	21,095

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic/Latino origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; B15002. Sex by Educational Attainment for the Population 25 Years and Over, B24010. Sex by Occupation for the Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over, B19101. Family Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2005 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars), B19113. Median Family Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2005 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars), B17001. Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months by Sex by Age, B17010. Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children, B25003. Tenure; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 21 March 2007).

**Table 37. American Indian and Alaska Native Population by Tribe: 2000**

[As of April. This table shows data for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes alone or in combination of tribes or races. Respondents who identified themselves as American Indian or Alaska Native were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, data shown here reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaire. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations. The information on tribe is based on self-identification and includes federally or state-recognized tribes, as well as bands and clans]

American Indian and Alaska Native tribe	Number	American Indian and Alaska Native tribe	Number
<b>Total persons</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>4,119,301</b>	Osage	15,897
Apache	96,833	Ottawa	10,677
Blackfeet	85,750	Paiute	13,532
Cherokee	729,533	Pima	11,493
Cheyenne	18,204	Potawatomi	25,595
Chickasaw	38,351	Pueblo	74,085
Chippewa	149,669	Puget Sound Salish	14,631
Choctaw	158,774	Seminole	27,431
Colville	9,393	Shoshone	12,026
Comanche	19,376	Sioux	153,360
Cree	7,734	Tohono O'odham	20,087
Creek	71,310	United Houma Nation	8,713
Crow	13,394	Ute	10,385
Delaware	16,341	Yakama	10,851
Iroquois	80,822	Yaqui	22,412
Kiowa	12,242	Yuman	8,976
Latin American Indian	180,940	Alaskan Athabascan	18,838
Lumbee	57,868	Aleut	10,548
Menominee	9,840	Eskimo	54,761
Navajo	298,197	Tlingit-Haida	22,365

<sup>1</sup> Includes other tribes not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *The American Indian and Alaska Native Population: 2000*, Census 2000 Brief (C2KBR/01-15), February 2002.

**Table 38. Population Living on Selected Reservations and Trust Lands: 2000**

[As of April. OTSA = Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area; SDAISA = State Designated American Indian Statistical Area; ANRC = Alaska Native Regional Corporation]

Reservation, Trust Land, or Other Area	American Indian and Alaska Native population alone or in combination with one or more races		
	Total population	American Indian and Alaska Native population alone	
Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ-NM-UT	180,462	173,987	175,228
Cherokee OTSA, OK	462,327	76,041	104,482
Creek OTSA, OK	704,565	51,296	77,253
Lumbee SDAISA, NC	474,100	58,238	62,327
Choctaw OTSA, OK	224,472	29,521	39,984
Cook Inlet ANRC, AK	364,205	24,923	35,972
Chickasaw OTSA, OK	277,416	22,946	32,372
Calista ANRC, AK	23,032	19,617	20,353
United Houma Nation SDAISA, LA	839,880	11,019	15,305
Sealaska ANRC, AK	71,507	11,320	15,059
Pine Ridge Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD-NE	15,521	14,304	14,484
Doyon ANRC, AK	97,190	11,182	14,128
Kiowa-Comanche-Apache-Fort Sill Apache OTSA, OK	193,260	9,675	13,045
Fort Apache Reservation, AZ	12,429	11,702	11,854
Citizen Potawatomi Nation-Absentee Shawnee OTSA, OK	106,624	6,733	10,617
Gila River Reservation, AZ	11,257	10,353	10,578
Cheyenne-Arapaho OTSA, OK	157,869	7,402	10,310
Tohono O'odham Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ	10,787	9,718	9,794
Osage Reservation, OK	44,437	6,410	9,209
Rosebud Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD	10,469	9,040	9,165
San Carlos Reservation, AZ	9,385	8,921	9,065
Blackfeet Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT	10,100	8,507	8,684
Yakama Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, WA	31,799	7,411	8,193
Turtle Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT-ND-SD	8,331	8,009	8,043
Flathead Reservation, MT	26,172	6,999	7,883
Zuni Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, NM-AZ	7,758	7,426	7,466
Bering Straits ANRC, AK	9,196	6,915	7,274
Sac and Fox OTSA, OK	55,690	5,334	7,232
Eastern Cherokee Reservation, NC	8,092	6,665	6,898
Wind River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, WY	23,250	6,544	6,864
Hopi Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ	6,946	6,573	6,633
Fort Peck Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT	10,321	6,391	6,577
Cheyenne River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD	8,470	6,249	6,346
NANA ANRC, AK	7,208	5,944	6,181
Standing Rock Reservation, SD-ND	8,250	5,964	6,054
Bristol Bay ANRC, AK	7,892	5,336	5,749
Arctic Slope ANRC, AK	7,385	5,050	5,453
Crow Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT	6,894	5,165	5,275
Red Lake Reservation, MN	5,162	5,071	5,087

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*. See also <<http://factfinder.census.gov/home/aiann/index.html>>.







**Table 42. Native and Foreign-Born Populations by Selected Characteristics: 2006**

[In thousands (293,834 represents 293,834,000). As of March. The foreign-born population includes anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement which includes the civilian noninstitutional population plus Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic			Foreign-born population			Year of entry: 2000 to March 2006
	Total population	Native population	Total	Naturalized citizen	Not U.S. citizen	
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>293,834</b>	<b>258,175</b>	<b>35,659</b>	<b>13,884</b>	<b>21,775</b>	<b>8,927</b>
Under 5 years old . . . . .	20,363	20,044	319	43	276	319
5 to 14 years old . . . . .	40,277	38,509	1,769	223	1,545	1,083
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	41,309	36,945	4,365	905	3,460	2,044
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	39,481	31,529	7,952	1,740	6,212	2,867
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	43,121	35,187	7,935	3,035	4,899	1,455
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	42,797	37,064	5,733	2,927	2,807	621
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	30,980	27,337	3,644	2,204	1,439	310
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	18,554	16,330	2,224	1,516	708	149
75 to 84 years old . . . . .	12,962	11,617	1,345	1,011	334	60
85 years old and over . . . . .	3,989	3,615	374	279	95	18
Median age (years) . . . . .	36.3	35.6	39.3	48.3	34.0	28.1
Male . . . . .	144,188	126,177	18,010	6,593	11,417	4,758
Female . . . . .	149,647	131,998	17,649	7,291	10,358	4,169
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>						
<b>Persons 15 years old and over . . . . .</b>	<b>233,194</b>	<b>199,622</b>	<b>33,571</b>	<b>13,617</b>	<b>19,954</b>	<b>7,524</b>
Married . . . . .	122,875	102,111	20,763	8,933	11,829	4,015
Widowed . . . . .	13,935	12,999	1,536	982	554	139
Divorced . . . . .	22,817	20,761	2,056	1,170	886	235
Separated . . . . .	4,964	3,983	981	350	631	159
Never married . . . . .	68,602	60,368	8,235	2,182	6,053	2,977
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
<b>Persons 25 years old and over . . . . .</b>	<b>191,884</b>	<b>162,678</b>	<b>29,206</b>	<b>12,712</b>	<b>16,494</b>	<b>5,480</b>
Not high school graduate . . . . .	27,896	18,569	9,327	2,714	6,613	1,800
High school graduate/some college . . . . .	110,269	98,513	11,756	5,649	6,107	1,992
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	35,153	30,108	5,045	2,752	2,293	1,064
Advanced degree . . . . .	18,567	15,489	3,078	1,598	1,480	624
<b>EARNINGS IN 2005 <sup>1</sup></b>						
<b>Persons 15 yrs old and over with earnings . . . . .</b>	<b>104,851</b>	<b>88,223</b>	<b>16,628</b>	<b>6,988</b>	<b>9,641</b>	<b>3,277</b>
Under \$15,000 . . . . .	8,429	6,281	2,149	540	1,609	638
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	19,381	14,970	4,411	1,285	3,125	1,202
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	19,897	16,693	3,204	1,304	1,900	573
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	22,389	19,801	2,588	1,317	1,272	372
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	19,262	17,013	2,250	1,330	919	293
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	15,492	13,465	2,027	1,211	816	199
Median earnings (dollars) <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	36,911	38,371	30,177	38,072	25,269	22,113
<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE <sup>3</sup></b>						
<b>Total households . . . . .</b>	<b>114,384</b>	<b>99,579</b>	<b>14,806</b>	<b>6,990</b>	<b>7,815</b>	<b>2,510</b>
One person . . . . .	30,453	27,887	2,566	1,389	1,177	408
Two persons . . . . .	37,775	34,075	3,700	2,057	1,642	630
Three persons . . . . .	18,924	16,101	2,823	1,241	1,582	557
Four persons . . . . .	15,998	13,152	2,846	1,173	1,673	506
Five persons . . . . .	7,306	5,655	1,651	693	958	220
Six persons . . . . .	2,562	1,837	725	289	436	107
Seven persons or more . . . . .	1,366	871	495	147	348	82
<b>INCOME IN 2005 <sup>3</sup></b>						
<b>Total family households . . . . .</b>	<b>77,418</b>	<b>65,902</b>	<b>11,516</b>	<b>5,371</b>	<b>6,145</b>	<b>1,815</b>
Under \$15,000 . . . . .	6,944	5,686	1,259	440	819	285
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	7,765	6,181	1,584	549	1,036	327
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	8,296	6,780	1,516	585	931	311
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	11,302	9,529	1,773	781	993	243
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	15,753	13,607	2,146	1,046	1,100	313
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	27,358	24,119	3,239	1,972	1,267	336
Median income (dollars) <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	56,194	58,028	46,307	56,913	38,531	34,238

<sup>1</sup> Covers only year-round full-time workers. <sup>2</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>3</sup> Based on citizenship of householder.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

**Table 43. Foreign-Born Population—Selected Characteristics by Region of Origin: 2006**

[In thousands (35,659 represents 35,659,000). As of March. The term foreign-born refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total foreign-born	Latin America				Other areas		
		Europe	Asia	Total	Caribbean		Central America <sup>1</sup>	South America
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,659</b>	<b>4,340</b>	<b>9,239</b>	<b>19,280</b>	<b>3,169</b>	<b>13,703</b>	<b>2,408</b>	<b>2,799</b>
Under 5 years old	319	16	91	166	18	143	5	46
5 to 14 years old	1,769	153	387	1,076	129	821	126	152
15 to 24 years old	4,365	327	919	2,774	306	2,160	307	345
25 to 34 years old	7,952	550	1,885	4,962	488	3,979	494	556
35 to 44 years old	7,935	741	2,105	4,467	698	3,238	530	622
45 to 54 years old	5,733	620	1,679	2,919	600	1,862	458	516
55 to 64 years old	3,644	714	1,147	1,512	406	832	274	270
65 to 74 years old	2,224	617	618	841	272	416	153	148
75 to 84 years old	1,345	455	344	432	191	191	52	113
85 years old and over	374	147	65	131	61	61	9	31
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b>	<b>29,206</b>	<b>3,844</b>	<b>7,842</b>	<b>15,264</b>	<b>2,716</b>	<b>10,579</b>	<b>1,969</b>	<b>2,256</b>
Less than ninth grade	6,118	367	677	4,887	441	4,265	180	188
Ninth to twelfth grade (no diploma)	3,209	159	361	2,531	314	2,038	179	158
High school graduate	7,282	1,098	1,664	4,039	893	2,559	586	481
Some college or associate's degree	4,474	770	1,170	1,987	523	1,055	409	547
Bachelor's degree	5,045	831	2,384	1,295	363	512	419	536
Advanced degree	3,078	618	1,586	527	181	150	196	347
High school graduate or more	19,879	3,317	6,804	7,847	1,960	4,276	1,610	1,911
Bachelor's degree or more	8,123	1,449	3,970	1,821	545	662	615	883
<b>INCOME IN 2005</b>								
<b>Total family households</b>	<b>11,516</b>	<b>1,467</b>	<b>3,019</b>	<b>6,111</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>4,282</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>919</b>
Under \$15,000	1,259	80	243	853	124	678	52	83
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,584	132	262	1,102	178	833	91	87
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,516	153	201	1,034	181	752	101	127
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,773	206	346	1,112	174	811	126	109
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,146	327	583	1,078	206	732	139	158
\$75,000 and over	3,239	570	1,383	932	234	476	222	354
Median income (dol.) <sup>2</sup>	46,307	61,337	68,094	35,734	40,200	32,669	49,495	56,865
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 2005<sup>3</sup></b>								
<b>Persons below poverty level</b>	<b>5,870</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1,107</b>	<b>3,991</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>3,286</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>370</b>
Persons above poverty level	29,751	3,934	8,130	15,258	2,701	10,390	2,166	2,429

<sup>1</sup> Includes Mexico. <sup>2</sup> For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. <sup>3</sup> Persons for whom poverty status is determined. Excludes unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

**Table 44. Foreign-Born Population by Place of Birth and Citizenship Status: 2005**

[In thousands, except percent (35,689 represents 35,689,000). The term foreign-born refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. The survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Region	Foreign-born population, total	Naturalized citizen	Not U.S. citizen	
			Number	Percent of foreign-born
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,689</b>	<b>14,968</b>	<b>20,722</b>	<b>58</b>
Latin America	19,019	5,834	13,185	69
Caribbean	3,144	1,699	1,445	46
Central America	13,444	3,168	10,276	76
Mexico	10,970	2,446	8,524	78
Other Central America	2,474	722	1,752	71
South America	2,431	967	1,464	60
Asia	9,534	5,369	4,165	44
Europe	4,870	2,841	2,029	42
Africa	1,252	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Northern America	829	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Oceania	185	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; C05006. Place of Birth for the Foreign-Born Population; and B05007. Place of Birth by Year of Entry by Citizenship Status for The Foreign-Born Population, using American FactFinder<sup>®</sup>; <http://factfinder.census.gov>; (accessed: 20 December 2006).

**Table 45. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status: 1901 to 2006**

[8,795 represents 8,795,000. For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 8. Rates based on Census Bureau estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929 and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959)]

Period	Number (1,000)	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Year	Number (1,000)	Rate <sup>1</sup>
1901 to 1910 . . . . .	8,795	10.4	1990 . . . . .	1,536	6.1
1911 to 1920 . . . . .	5,736	5.7	1991 . . . . .	1,827	7.2
1921 to 1930 . . . . .	4,107	3.5	1992 . . . . .	973	3.8
			1993 . . . . .	904	3.5
1931 to 1940 . . . . .	528	0.4	1994 . . . . .	804	3.1
1941 to 1950 . . . . .	1,035	0.7	1995 . . . . .	720	2.7
			1996 . . . . .	916	3.4
1951 to 1960 . . . . .	2,515	1.5	1997 . . . . .	798	2.9
1961 to 1970 . . . . .	3,322	1.7	1998 . . . . .	653	2.4
			1999 . . . . .	645	2.3
1971 to 1980 . . . . .	4,399	2.0	2000 . . . . .	841	3.0
1981 to 1990 . . . . .	7,256	3.0	2001 . . . . .	1,059	3.7
			2002 . . . . .	1,059	3.7
1991 to 2000 . . . . .	9,081	3.4	2003 . . . . .	704	2.4
2001 to 2006 . . . . .	6,168	3.5	2004 . . . . .	958	3.3
			2006 . . . . .	1,266	4.2

<sup>1</sup> Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population. Rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same number of years.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2006 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgtn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

**Table 46. Estimated Unauthorized Immigrants by Selected States and Countries of Origin: 2000 and 2005**

[8,460 represents 8,460,000. As of January. Unauthorized immigrants refers to foreign-born persons who entered the United States without inspection or who were admitted temporarily and stayed past the date they were required to leave. Unauthorized aliens who have applied for but have not yet received approval to lawfully remain in the United States are considered to be unauthorized. These estimates were calculated using a "residual method," whereby estimates of the legally resident foreign-born population were subtracted from the total foreign-born population in order to derive the unauthorized immigrant population. All of these component populations were resident in the United States on January 1, 2005, and entered during the 1980–2004 period. Persons who entered the United States prior to 1980 were assumed to be legally resident. Estimates of the legally resident foreign-born were based primarily on administrative data of the Department of Homeland Security, while estimates of the total foreign-born population were obtained from the American Community Survey of the U.S. Census Bureau. Estimates for 2000 are based on the same methodology, assumptions, and definitions with the exception that data from Census 2000 were used to estimate the foreign-born population in 2000 that entered the United States from January 1, 1980, through December 31, 1999]

State	2000 (1,000)	2005 (1,000)	Country	2000 (1,000)	2005 (1,000)
<b>United States, total . . . . .</b>	<b>8,460</b>	<b>10,500</b>	<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>8,460</b>	<b>10,500</b>
California . . . . .	2,510	2,770	Mexico . . . . .	4,680	5,970
Texas . . . . .	1,090	1,360	El Salvador . . . . .	430	470
Florida . . . . .	800	850	Guatemala . . . . .	290	370
New York . . . . .	540	560	India . . . . .	120	280
Illinois . . . . .	440	520	China . . . . .	190	230
Arizona . . . . .	330	480	Korea . . . . .	180	210
Georgia . . . . .	220	470	Philippines . . . . .	200	210
New Jersey . . . . .	350	380	Honduras . . . . .	160	180
North Carolina . . . . .	260	360	Brazil . . . . .	100	170
Nevada . . . . .	170	240	Vietnam . . . . .	160	160
Other states . . . . .	1,750	2,510	Other countries . . . . .	1,950	2,250

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, "Estimates of the Unauthorized Immigrant Population Residing in the United States: January 2005"; published August 2006; <<http://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/statistics/publications/ILLPE2005.pdf>>.

**Table 47. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Class of Admission: 2000 to 2006**

[For years ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

Class of admission	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>841,002</b>	<b>1,059,356</b>	<b>703,542</b>	<b>957,883</b>	<b>1,122,373</b>	<b>1,266,264</b>
New arrivals . . . . .	407,279	384,289	358,333	373,962	384,071	447,016
Adjustments . . . . .	433,723	675,067	345,209	583,921	738,302	819,248
Family-sponsored preferences . . . . .	235,092	186,880	158,796	214,355	212,970	222,229
Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens and their children . . . . .	27,635	23,517	21,471	26,380	24,729	25,432
Spouses, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents and their children . . . . .	124,540	84,785	53,195	93,609	100,139	112,051
Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	22,804	21,041	27,287	28,695	22,953	21,491
Brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens . . . . .	60,113	57,537	56,843	65,671	65,149	63,255
Employment-based preferences . . . . .	106,642	173,814	81,727	155,330	246,878	159,081
Priority workers . . . . .	27,566	34,168	14,453	31,291	64,731	36,960
Professionals with advanced degrees or aliens of exceptional ability <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	20,255	44,316	15,406	32,534	42,597	21,911
Skilled workers, professionals, unskilled workers <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	49,589	88,002	46,415	85,969	129,070	89,922
Special immigrants <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	9,014	7,186	5,389	5,407	10,134	9,539
Employment creation (investors) <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	218	142	64	129	346	749
Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens . . . . .	346,350	483,676	331,286	417,815	436,231	580,483
Spouses . . . . .	196,405	293,219	183,796	252,193	259,144	339,843
Children <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	82,638	96,941	77,948	88,088	94,974	120,199
Parents . . . . .	67,307	93,516	69,542	77,534	82,113	120,441
Refugees . . . . .	56,091	115,601	34,362	61,013	112,676	99,609
Asylees . . . . .	6,837	10,197	10,402	10,217	30,286	116,845
Diversity <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	50,920	42,820	46,335	50,084	46,234	44,471
Cancellation of removal . . . . .	12,154	23,642	28,990	32,702	20,785	29,516
Parolees . . . . .	3,162	6,018	4,196	7,121	7,715	4,569
Nicaraguan Adjustment and Central American Relief Act (NACARA) . . . . .	20,364	9,307	2,498	2,292	1,155	661
Haitian Refugee Immigration Fairness Act (HRIFA) . . . . .	435	5,345	1,406	2,451	2,820	3,375
Other . . . . .	2,955	2,056	3,544	4,503	4,623	5,425

<sup>1</sup> Includes spouses and children. <sup>2</sup> Includes orphans. <sup>3</sup> Includes categories of immigrants admitted under three laws intended to diversify immigration: P.L. 99-603, P.L. 100-658, and P.L. 101-649.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2006 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

**Table 48. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Selected Country of Birth and Selected Characteristics: 2005**

[For year ending September 30]

Age, marital status, class of admission										
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Mexico	India	China	Philip-pines	Cuba	Viet-nam	Domi-nican Republic	Korea	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1,122,373</b>	<b>161,445</b>	<b>84,681</b>	<b>69,967</b>	<b>60,748</b>	<b>36,261</b>	<b>32,784</b>	<b>27,504</b>	<b>26,562</b>	
Under 18 years . . . . .	231,527	34,021	11,343	16,636	12,870	5,451	5,891	10,218	6,831	
18 to 24 years . . . . .	139,345	24,879	7,070	5,374	6,172	3,371	4,747	4,614	1,940	
25 to 34 years . . . . .	295,638	43,909	33,247	13,250	14,594	8,731	9,036	4,234	5,074	
35 to 44 years . . . . .	225,049	30,741	15,026	16,144	11,152	9,054	6,292	3,932	6,957	
45 to 54 years . . . . .	117,663	13,269	8,355	9,360	6,911	4,140	3,884	2,219	3,641	
55 to 64 years . . . . .	63,343	7,714	5,677	4,636	5,139	2,797	1,897	1,232	1,062	
65 years and over . . . . .	49,789	6,909	3,958	4,566	3,908	2,717	1,037	1,055	1,057	
Unknown . . . . .	19	3	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	
Single . . . . .	421,335	59,421	19,292	23,250	23,884	14,078	13,087	18,445	9,627	
Married . . . . .	650,829	97,044	62,709	44,309	34,328	16,646	18,064	8,177	16,032	
Other . . . . .	45,594	4,589	2,490	2,302	2,456	5,270	1,481	816	854	
Unknown . . . . .	4,615	391	190	106	80	267	152	66	49	
Family-sponsored preferences . . . . .	212,970	65,369	15,256	17,082	14,975	1,478	12,220	15,813	1,997	
Employment-based preferences . . . . .	246,877	16,347	47,705	20,626	18,332	18	304	444	15,929	
Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens . . . . .	436,231	72,435	19,108	26,852	27,157	1,759	11,379	11,134	8,598	
Diversity programs . . . . .	46,234	11	60	32	6	1,371	5	6	8	
Refugee and asylee adjustments . . . . .	142,962	240	2,331	5,335	85	32,555	5,818	49	7	
Other . . . . .	37,099	7,043	221	40	193	80	3,058	58	23	

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes other countries not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, "Profiles on Legal Permanent Residents: 2005"; published 27 October 2006; <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/data/DSLPR05c.shtm>>.







**Table 53. Language Spoken at Home by State: 2005**

[268,111 represents 268,111,000. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

State	Population 5 years and over (1,000)	English only (1,000)	Language other than English		State	Population 5 years and over (1,000)	English only (1,000)	Language other than English	
			Number (1,000)	Percent of population 5 years and over				Number (1,000)	Percent of population 5 years and over
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>268,111</b>	<b>216,176</b>	<b>51,935</b>	<b>19.4</b>	MO	5,253	4,973	280	5.3
AL	4,150	3,978	173	4.2	MT	857	821	36	4.2
AK	593	512	80	13.6	NE	1,584	1,441	143	9.0
AZ	5,370	3,900	1,470	27.4	NV	2,208	1,630	579	26.2
AR	2,515	2,366	149	5.9	NH	1,199	1,095	104	8.7
CA	32,599	18,808	13,791	42.3	NJ	7,940	5,765	2,175	27.4
CO	4,224	3,506	718	17.0	NM	1,756	1,122	634	36.1
CT	3,184	2,579	604	19.0	NY	17,408	12,496	4,912	28.2
DE	763	675	88	11.5	NC	7,810	7,088	722	9.2
DC	477	403	75	15.7	ND	573	541	33	5.7
FL	16,270	12,142	4,128	25.4	OH	10,420	9,784	636	6.1
GA	8,126	7,184	941	11.6	OK	3,188	2,932	257	8.1
HI	1,148	873	275	24.0	OR	3,334	2,870	464	13.9
ID	1,290	1,165	125	9.7	PA	11,254	10,226	1,027	9.1
IL	11,541	9,064	2,477	21.5	RI	969	772	197	20.3
IN	5,663	5,252	411	7.3	SC	3,836	3,611	225	5.9
IA	2,679	2,514	165	6.2	SD	692	650	42	6.0
KS	2,475	2,242	233	9.4	TN	5,422	5,119	303	5.6
KY	3,787	3,639	148	3.9	TX	20,404	13,557	6,847	33.6
LA	4,071	3,729	342	8.4	UT	2,191	1,887	304	13.9
ME	1,217	1,125	92	7.6	VT	570	541	29	5.1
MD	5,080	4,344	735	14.5	VA	6,827	5,962	865	12.7
MA	5,788	4,612	1,176	20.3	WA	5,751	4,831	920	16.0
MI	9,214	8,396	818	8.9	WV	1,673	1,636	37	2.2
MN	4,653	4,215	437	9.4	WI	5,036	4,631	405	8.0
MS	2,614	2,534	80	3.1	WY	464	437	27	5.9

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; C16005. Nativity by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed 3 January 2007).

**Table 54. Language Spoken at Home—25 Largest Cities: 2005**

[622 represents 622,000. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

City	Population 5 years and over (1,000)	English only (1,000)	Language other than English, total <sup>1</sup>			Spanish (1,000)	Other Indo-European languages (1,000)	Asian and Pacific Island languages (1,000)
			Number (1,000)	Percent of population 5 years and over	Speak English less than "very well" (1,000)			
Austin, TX	622	416	206	33.2	88	163	16	24
Baltimore, MD	561	516	45	8.0	16	17	14	7
Charlotte, NC	551	457	94	17.0	49	54	21	14
Chicago, IL	2,486	1,557	929	37.4	459	646	180	77
Columbus, OH	633	556	77	12.1	32	24	17	18
Dallas, TX	1,033	579	453	43.9	258	400	21	22
Denver, CO	494	340	154	31.1	78	124	14	10
Detroit, MI	774	697	77	9.9	44	44	11	4
El Paso, TX	527	141	386	73.2	149	376	6	4
Fort Worth, TX	547	381	166	30.4	88	140	8	16
Houston, TX	1,768	938	830	46.9	453	679	59	72
Indianapolis, IN <sup>2</sup>	699	631	68	9.8	36	45	13	8
Jacksonville, FL	706	630	76	10.8	29	33	21	19
Las Vegas, NV	496	344	152	30.7	79	118	14	17
Los Angeles, CA	3,444	1,349	2,095	60.8	1,079	1,526	232	289
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY <sup>2</sup>	508	477	31	6.0	13	15	10	5
Memphis, TN	589	540	49	8.3	24	30	6	8
Milwaukee, WI	509	412	96	18.9	44	66	12	14
New York, NY	7,367	3,873	3,494	47.4	1,669	1,809	971	549
Philadelphia, PA	1,297	1,039	258	19.9	118	121	70	52
Phoenix, AZ	1,257	791	465	37.0	242	408	24	15
San Antonio, TX	1,101	607	494	44.8	179	465	13	14
San Diego, CA	1,115	705	410	36.8	193	231	45	121
San Francisco, CA	679	367	312	46.0	163	80	42	185
San Jose, CA	814	366	447	55.0	209	189	52	196

<sup>1</sup> Includes other language groups not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; B16005. Nativity by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed 4 January 2007).



**Table 56. Marital Status of the Population by Sex and Age: 2006**

[As of March (106,256 represents 106,256,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	Never married	Married <sup>1</sup>	Wid-owed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married <sup>1</sup>	Wid-owed	Divorced
<b>Male</b> . . . . .	<b>106,256</b>	<b>30,345</b>	<b>63,632</b>	<b>2,623</b>	<b>9,654</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>9.1</b>
18 to 19 years old . . . . .	3,795	3,710	83	2	2	100.0	97.8	2.1	—	—
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	10,305	8,931	1,282	13	80	100.0	86.7	12.5	0.1	0.8
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	10,185	5,843	4,021	9	312	100.0	57.4	39.5	0.1	3.1
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	9,639	3,223	5,849	12	555	100.0	33.4	60.6	0.1	5.8
35 to 39 years old . . . . .	10,305	2,396	6,914	21	973	100.0	23.3	67.1	0.2	9.4
40 to 44 years old . . . . .	11,039	2,045	7,575	62	1,356	100.0	18.5	68.6	0.6	12.3
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	20,957	2,594	15,030	196	3,137	100.0	12.4	71.7	0.9	15.0
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	14,856	1,030	11,497	323	2,005	100.0	6.9	77.4	2.2	13.5
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	8,518	350	6,681	621	867	100.0	4.1	78.5	7.3	10.2
75 years old and over . . . . .	6,657	223	4,700	1,365	368	100.0	3.3	70.6	20.5	5.5
<b>Female</b> . . . . .	<b>113,443</b>	<b>24,994</b>	<b>64,062</b>	<b>11,284</b>	<b>13,104</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>11.6</b>
18 to 19 years old . . . . .	3,766	3,565	184	5	13	100.0	94.7	4.8	0.1	0.3
20 to 24 years old . . . . .	10,075	7,589	2,317	17	152	100.0	75.3	23.0	0.2	1.5
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	9,953	4,289	5,096	43	526	100.0	43.1	51.3	0.4	5.3
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	9,700	2,327	6,543	52	778	100.0	24.0	67.5	0.5	8.0
35 to 39 years old . . . . .	10,450	1,741	7,261	114	1,334	100.0	16.7	69.5	1.1	12.8
40 to 44 years old . . . . .	11,295	1,476	7,855	201	1,764	100.0	13.1	69.6	1.8	15.6
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	21,818	2,246	15,051	702	3,817	100.0	10.3	69.0	3.2	17.5
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	16,100	1,041	10,651	1,540	2,868	100.0	6.5	66.2	9.6	17.8
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	10,022	391	5,765	2,631	1,235	100.0	3.9	57.5	26.3	12.3
75 years old and over . . . . .	10,265	330	3,339	5,979	618	100.0	3.2	32.6	58.2	6.0

— Represents or rounds to zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes persons who are married with spouse present, married with spouse absent, and separated.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2006, Table A1. Marital Status of People 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, Personal Earnings, Race, and Hispanic Origin, 2006"; published 27 March 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2006.html>>.

**Table 57. Living Arrangements of Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Selected Characteristics: 2006**

[In thousands (233,039 represents 233,039,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 56]

Living arrangement	Total	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 years
		years old	years old	years old	years old	years old	years old	years old	old and over
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>233,039</b>	<b>20,901</b>	<b>20,380</b>	<b>39,476</b>	<b>43,089</b>	<b>42,775</b>	<b>30,956</b>	<b>18,540</b>	<b>16,921</b>
Alone . . . . .	30,453	134	1,456	3,751	3,886	5,246	5,244	4,295	6,442
With spouse . . . . .	119,055	237	3,163	19,781	27,463	28,016	20,978	11,842	7,574
With other persons . . . . .	83,531	20,530	15,761	15,944	11,740	9,513	4,734	2,403	2,905
White <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	189,500	16,106	15,933	30,862	34,472	35,112	26,155	15,895	14,968
Alone . . . . .	24,794	67	1,081	2,815	3,022	4,151	4,260	3,629	5,769
With spouse . . . . .	102,573	205	2,776	16,709	23,070	23,979	18,383	10,521	6,928
With other persons . . . . .	62,133	15,834	12,076	11,338	8,380	6,982	3,512	1,745	2,271
Black <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	27,680	3,228	2,875	5,155	5,353	4,987	3,075	1,699	1,308
Alone . . . . .	4,298	50	283	629	663	866	754	530	523
With spouse . . . . .	8,442	18	210	1,410	2,148	2,210	1,407	707	332
With other persons . . . . .	14,940	3,160	2,382	3,116	2,542	1,911	914	462	453
Asian <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	10,180	758	870	2,248	2,218	1,775	1,193	658	460
Alone . . . . .	793	10	65	219	111	105	120	71	92
With spouse . . . . .	5,784	9	78	1,138	1,696	1,319	868	446	232
With other persons . . . . .	3,603	739	727	891	411	351	205	141	136
Hispanic origin <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	30,613	3,510	3,628	7,850	6,450	4,396	2,466	1,366	946
Alone . . . . .	1,954	9	120	360	315	346	308	252	244
With spouse . . . . .	14,356	87	871	4,105	3,890	2,776	1,421	798	407
With other persons . . . . .	14,303	3,414	2,637	3,385	2,245	1,274	737	316	295
Non-Hispanic White <sup>2, 3</sup> . . . . .	161,116	12,879	12,656	23,619	28,457	30,996	23,845	14,604	14,060
Alone . . . . .	22,990	58	974	2,489	2,727	3,844	3,970	3,394	5,533
With spouse . . . . .	89,081	119	1,977	12,882	19,402	21,350	17,047	9,762	6,541
With other persons . . . . .	49,045	12,702	9,705	8,248	6,328	5,802	2,828	1,448	1,986

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races and persons not of Hispanic origin, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 3, Table 55. <sup>3</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2006, Table A2. Family Status and Household Relationship of People 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2006"; published 30 March 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2006.html>>.

**Table 58. Households, Families, Subfamilies, and Married Couples: 1980 to 2006**

[In thousands, except as indicated (80,776 represents 80,776,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2004, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section, and Appendix III. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Type of unit	1980	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006	Percent change		
								1980-1990	1990-2000	2000-2006
<b>Households</b> . . . . .	<b>80,776</b>	<b>93,347</b>	<b>98,990</b>	<b>104,705</b>	<b>112,000</b>	<b>113,343</b>	<b>114,384</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>
Persons per household . . . . .	2.76	2.63	2.65	2.62	2.57	2.57	2.57	(X)	(X)	(X)
White <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	70,766	80,163	83,737	87,671	91,962	92,880	93,588	13	9	7
Black <sup>1, 2</sup> . . . . .	8,586	10,486	11,655	12,849	13,629	13,809	14,002	22	23	9
Hispanic <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	3,684	5,933	7,735	9,319	11,182	12,178	12,519	61	57	34
<b>Family households</b> . . . . .	<b>59,550</b>	<b>66,090</b>	<b>69,305</b>	<b>72,025</b>	<b>76,217</b>	<b>76,858</b>	<b>77,402</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>
Married couple <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	49,112	52,317	53,858	55,311	57,719	57,975	58,179	7	6	5
Male householder <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	1,733	2,884	3,226	4,028	4,716	4,901	5,130	66	40	27
Female householder <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	8,705	10,890	12,220	12,687	13,781	13,981	14,093	25	17	11
Nonfamily households . . . . .	21,226	27,257	29,686	32,680	35,783	36,485	36,982	28	20	13
Male householder . . . . .	8,807	11,606	13,190	14,641	16,136	16,543	16,753	32	26	13
Female householder . . . . .	12,419	15,651	16,496	18,039	19,647	19,942	20,230	26	15	11
One person . . . . .	18,296	22,999	24,732	26,724	29,586	30,137	30,453	26	16	14
<b>Families</b> . . . . .	<b>59,550</b>	<b>66,090</b>	<b>69,305</b>	<b>72,025</b>	<b>76,217</b>	<b>76,858</b>	<b>77,402</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>
Persons per family . . . . .	3.29	3.17	3.19	3.17	3.13	3.13	3.13	(X)	(X)	(X)
With own children <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	31,022	32,289	34,296	34,605	35,944	36,211	36,466	4	7	5
Without own children <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	28,528	33,801	35,009	37,420	40,273	40,647	40,936	18	11	9
Married couple . . . . .	49,112	52,317	53,858	55,311	57,719	57,975	58,179	7	6	5
With own children <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	24,961	24,537	25,241	25,248	25,793	25,919	25,982	-2	3	3
Without own children <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	24,151	27,780	28,617	30,062	31,926	32,056	32,197	15	8	7
Male householder <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	1,733	2,884	3,226	4,028	4,716	4,901	5,130	66	40	27
With own children <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	616	1,153	1,440	1,786	1,931	2,021	2,095	87	55	17
Without own children <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1,117	1,731	1,786	2,242	2,786	2,880	3,035	55	30	35
Female householder <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	8,705	10,890	12,220	12,687	13,781	13,981	14,093	25	17	11
With own children <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	5,445	6,599	7,615	7,571	8,221	8,270	8,389	21	15	11
Without own children <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	3,261	4,290	4,606	5,116	5,560	5,711	5,703	32	19	11
Unrelated subfamilies . . . . .	360	534	674	571	509	515	504	48	7	-12
Married couple . . . . .	20	68	64	37	42	62	36	(B)	(B)	(B)
Male reference persons <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	36	45	59	57	61	61	59	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female reference persons <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	304	421	550	477	406	392	409	39	13	-14
Related subfamilies . . . . .	1,150	2,403	2,878	2,984	3,309	3,427	3,265	109	24	9
Married couple . . . . .	582	871	1,015	1,149	1,303	1,336	1,312	50	32	14
Father-child <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	54	153	195	201	296	387	347	(B)	31	73
Mother-child <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	512	1,378	1,668	1,634	1,710	1,704	1,606	169	19	-2
<b>Married couples</b> . . . . .	<b>49,714</b>	<b>53,256</b>	<b>54,937</b>	<b>56,497</b>	<b>59,064</b>	<b>59,373</b>	<b>59,528</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>
With own household . . . . .	49,112	52,317	53,858	55,311	57,719	57,975	58,179	7	6	5
Without own household . . . . .	602	939	1,079	1,186	1,345	1,398	1,348	56	26	14
Percent without . . . . .	1.2	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.3	(X)	(X)	(X)

B Not shown; base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2004, data shown represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. <sup>3</sup> No spouse present. <sup>4</sup> Under 18 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 59. Married Couples by Race and Hispanic Origin of Spouses: 1980 to 2006**

[In thousands (49,714 represents 49,714,000). As of March. Persons 15 years old and over. Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. Based on Current Population Survey; see headline, Table 58 and Appendix III]

Race and origin of spouses	1980	1990	2000	2006
<b>Married couples, total</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>49,714</b>	<b>53,256</b>	<b>56,497</b>	<b>59,528</b>
Interracial married couples, total . . . . .	651	964	1,464	2,274
White/Black <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	167	211	363	403
Black husband/White wife . . . . .	122	150	268	286
White husband/Black wife . . . . .	45	61	95	117
White <sup>2</sup> /other race <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	450	720	1,051	1,763
Black <sup>2</sup> /other race <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	34	33	50	108
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>				
Hispanic/Hispanic . . . . .	1,906	3,085	4,739	6,065
Hispanic/other origin (not Hispanic) . . . . .	891	1,193	1,743	2,226
All other couples (not of Hispanic origin) . . . . .	46,917	48,979	50,015	51,236

<sup>1</sup> Includes other married couples not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 1, Table 58. <sup>3</sup> "Other race," is any race other than White or Black, such as American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, etc. This total excludes combinations of other races by other races.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Table MS-3. Interracial Married Couples: 1980 to 2002; published 15 September 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>; and unpublished data.

**Table 60. Households and Persons Per Household by Type of Household: 1990 to 2006**

[As of March (93,347 represents 93,347,000). See headnote, Table 58]

Type of household	Households						Persons per household		
	Number (1,000)			Percent distribution					
	1990	2000	2006	1990	2000	2006	1990	2000	2006
<b>Total households</b> . . . . .	<b>93,347</b>	<b>104,705</b>	<b>114,384</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2.63</b>	<b>2.62</b>	<b>2.57</b>
Family households . . . . .	66,090	72,025	77,402	71	69	68	3.22	3.24	3.20
Married couple family . . . . .	52,317	55,311	58,179	56	53	51	3.25	3.26	3.21
Male householder, no spouse present . . . . .	2,884	4,028	5,130	3	4	4	3.04	3.16	3.14
Female householder, no spouse present . . . . .	10,890	12,687	14,093	12	12	12	3.10	3.17	3.16
Nonfamily households . . . . .	27,257	32,680	36,982	29	31	32	1.22	1.25	1.25
Living alone . . . . .	22,999	26,724	30,453	25	26	27	1.00	1.00	1.00
Male householder . . . . .	11,606	14,641	16,753	12	14	15	1.33	1.34	1.34
Living alone . . . . .	9,049	11,181	13,061	10	11	11	1.00	1.00	1.00
Female householder . . . . .	15,651	18,039	20,230	17	17	18	1.14	1.17	1.18
Living alone . . . . .	13,950	15,543	17,392	15	15	15	1.00	1.00	1.00

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2006"; published 30 March 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2006.html>>.

**Table 61. Households by Age of Householder and Size of Household: 1990 to 2006**

[In millions (93.3 represents 93,300,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 58]

Age of householder and size of household				2006					Hispanic <sup>3</sup>	Non-Hispanic White <sup>3</sup>
	1990	2000	2005	Total <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>2</sup>	Asian <sup>2</sup>			
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>93.3</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>113.3</b>	<b>114.4</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>82.0</b>	
Age of householder:										
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	5.1	5.9	6.7	6.8	5.1	1.1	0.3	1.2	4.0	
25 to 29 years old . . . . .	9.4	8.5	9.2	9.2	7.2	1.3	0.4	1.6	5.7	
30 to 34 years old . . . . .	11.0	10.1	10.1	9.9	7.6	1.4	0.5	1.7	6.1	
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	20.6	24.0	23.2	23.0	18.4	3.0	1.1	3.2	15.4	
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	14.5	20.9	23.4	23.7	19.4	3.0	0.8	2.3	17.3	
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	12.5	13.6	17.5	18.3	15.3	2.0	0.6	1.2	14.1	
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	11.7	11.3	11.5	11.7	10.0	1.2	0.3	0.7	9.3	
75 years old and over . . . . .	8.4	10.4	11.6	11.8	10.5	0.9	0.2	0.6	10.0	
One person . . . . .	23.0	26.7	30.1	30.5	24.8	4.3	0.8	2.0	23.0	
Male . . . . .	9.0	11.2	12.8	13.1	10.7	1.8	0.3	1.0	9.7	
Female . . . . .	14.0	15.5	17.3	17.4	14.1	2.5	0.4	0.9	13.3	
Two persons . . . . .	30.1	34.7	37.4	37.8	31.9	3.9	1.2	2.8	29.3	
Three persons . . . . .	16.1	17.2	18.3	18.9	15.1	2.6	0.8	2.4	12.8	
Four persons . . . . .	14.5	15.3	16.4	16.0	13.0	1.7	0.9	2.5	10.7	
Five persons . . . . .	6.2	7.0	7.2	7.3	5.9	0.8	0.3	1.6	4.4	
Six persons . . . . .	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.6	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.7	1.3	
Seven persons or more . . . . .	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.5	

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. 2006 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>3</sup> Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537, and earlier reports; and "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2006"; published 30 March 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2006.html>>.

**Table 62. Unmarried-Partner Households by Sex of Partners: 2005**

[The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Item	Number
<b>Total households</b> . . . . .	<b>111,090,617</b>
Unmarried-partner households . . . . .	5,966,106
Male householder and male partner . . . . .	413,095
Male householder and female partner . . . . .	2,660,434
Female householder and female partner . . . . .	363,848
Female householder and male partner . . . . .	2,528,729
All other households . . . . .	105,124,511

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; B11009. Unmarried-Partner Households and Household Type by Sex of Partner; using American FactFinder<sup>®</sup>; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 4 January 2007).

**Table 63. Family Groups With Children Under 18 Years Old by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2006**

[In thousands. As of March (34,670 represents 34,670,000). Family groups comprise family households, related subfamilies, and unrelated subfamilies. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section, and Appendix III]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder or reference person				2006				
	1990	2000	2005	Total	Family households	Subfamilies		
						Total	Related	Unrelated
<b>All races, total</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>34,670</b>	<b>37,496</b>	<b>39,317</b>	<b>39,374</b>	<b>36,466</b>	<b>2,908</b>	<b>2,425</b>	<b>483</b>
Two-parent family groups	24,921	25,771	26,482	26,469	25,982	486	472	14
One-parent family groups	9,749	11,725	12,835	12,905	10,484	2,421	1,953	468
Maintained by mother	8,398	9,681	10,366	10,404	8,389	2,015	1,606	409
Maintained by father	1,351	2,044	2,469	2,501	2,095	406	347	59
<b>White, total</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>28,294</b>	<b>30,079</b>	<b>30,960</b>	<b>30,947</b>	<b>28,937</b>	<b>2,010</b>	<b>1,616</b>	<b>394</b>
Two-parent family groups	21,905	22,241	22,319	22,404	22,010	394	383	11
One-parent family groups	6,389	7,838	8,641	8,542	6,927	1,616	1,233	383
Maintained by mother	5,310	6,216	6,747	6,628	5,283	1,346	1,009	337
Maintained by father	1,079	1,622	1,894	1,914	1,644	270	224	46
<b>Black, total</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>5,087</b>	<b>5,530</b>	<b>5,495</b>	<b>5,609</b>	<b>4,967</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>54</b>
Two-parent family groups	2,006	2,135	2,065	2,051	2,021	30	29	1
One-parent family groups	3,081	3,396	3,430	3,558	2,947	612	559	53
Maintained by mother	2,860	3,060	3,037	3,143	2,639	505	460	45
Maintained by father	221	335	393	415	308	107	99	8
<b>Asian, total</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>1,469</b>	<b>1,757</b>	<b>1,716</b>	<b>1,609</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>6</b>
Two-parent family groups	(NA)	1,184	1,472	1,431	1,389	41	39	2
One-parent family groups	(NA)	285	285	286	220	65	61	4
Maintained by mother	(NA)	236	222	219	164	55	52	3
Maintained by father	(NA)	49	63	67	56	10	9	1
<b>Hispanic, total</b> <sup>3</sup>	<b>3,429</b>	<b>5,503</b>	<b>6,752</b>	<b>6,905</b>	<b>6,119</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>99</b>
Two-parent family groups	2,289	3,625	4,346	4,524	4,334	190	182	8
One-parent family groups	1,140	1,877	2,406	2,380	1,785	596	505	91
Maintained by mother	1,003	1,565	1,964	1,957	1,470	487	410	77
Maintained by father	138	313	442	423	315	109	95	14
<b>Non-Hispanic White, total</b> <sup>2, 3</sup>	<b>(NA)</b>	<b>24,847</b>	<b>24,730</b>	<b>24,579</b>	<b>23,290</b>	<b>1,289</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>302</b>
Two-parent family groups	(NA)	18,750	18,253	18,148	17,934	214	212	2
One-parent family groups	(NA)	6,096	6,476	6,432	5,357	1,076	776	300
Maintained by mother	(NA)	4,766	4,984	4,899	3,997	903	636	267
Maintained by father	(NA)	1,331	1,492	1,532	1,360	173	140	33

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>3</sup> Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537, and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 64. Parents and Children in Stay-At-Home Parent Family Groups: 1995 to 2006**

[In thousands (22,973 represents 22,973,000). Family groups with children include those families that maintain their own household (family households with own children); those that live in the home of a relative (related subfamilies); and those that live in the home of a nonrelative (unrelated subfamilies). Stay-at-home family groups are married-couple family groups with children under 15 where one parent is in the labor force all of the previous year and their spouse is out of the labor force for the entire year with the reason 'taking care of home and family.' Only married couples with children under 15 are included. Based on Current Population Survey; see Appendix III]

Year	Married-couple family groups with children under 15 years old			Children under 15 years old in married-couple family groups		
	Total	With stay-at-home mothers	With stay-at-home fathers	Total in married-couple family groups	With stay-at-home mothers	With stay-at-home fathers
1995	22,973	4,440	64	41,008	9,106	125
1996	22,808	4,633	49	40,739	9,693	115
1997	22,779	4,617	71	40,798	9,788	140
1998	22,881	4,555	90	41,038	9,432	196
1999	22,754	4,731	71	41,003	9,796	143
2000	22,953	4,785	93	41,860	10,087	180
2001	22,922	4,934	81	41,862	10,194	148
2002	23,339	5,206	106	41,802	10,573	189
2003	23,209	5,388	98	41,654	11,028	175
2004	23,160	5,571	147	41,409	11,205	268
2005	23,305	5,584	142	41,111	11,224	247
2006	23,232	5,646	159	41,259	11,372	283

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Table SHP-1. Parents and Children in Stay-At-Home Parent Family Groups: 1994 to Present; published 27 March 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 65. Children Under 18 Years Old by Presence of Parents: 1990 to 2006**

[As of March (64,137 represents 64,137,000). Excludes persons under 18 years old who maintained households or family groups. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 58]

Race Hispanic origin, and year	Number (1,000)	Both parents	Percent living with—						Father only	Neither parent
			Mother only					Widowed		
			Total	Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Never married	Widowed			
<b>ALL RACES</b> <sup>1</sup>										
1990	64,137	72.5	21.6	8.0	5.3	6.8	1.5	3.1	2.8	
2000	72,012	69.1	22.4	7.9	4.5	9.2	1.0	4.2	4.2	
2005	73,494	67.3	23.4	7.9	4.6	10.1	0.8	4.8	4.5	
2006	73,664	67.4	23.3	7.8	4.5	10.1	0.8	4.7	4.6	
<b>WHITE</b> <sup>2</sup>										
1990	51,390	79.0	16.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.0	1.8	
2000	56,455	75.3	17.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.3	3.1	
2005	56,234	73.5	18.4	7.9	4.0	5.8	0.7	4.7	3.4	
2006	56,332	73.8	17.9	7.7	3.7	5.8	0.7	4.6	3.6	
<b>BLACK</b> <sup>2</sup>										
1990	10,018	37.7	51.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.5	7.5	
2000	11,412	37.6	49.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.2	9.2	
2005	11,293	35.0	50.2	8.7	8.1	32.0	1.3	5.0	9.8	
2006	11,225	34.6	51.2	9.1	9.0	31.7	1.4	4.8	9.4	
<b>ASIAN</b> <sup>2</sup>										
2005	2,843	83.6	10.2	4.0	2.3	2.7	1.3	3.6	2.5	
2006	2,869	83.8	9.7	3.4	2.9	2.8	0.6	3.6	3.0	
<b>HISPANIC</b> <sup>3</sup>										
1990	7,174	66.8	27.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.9	3.2	
2000	11,613	65.1	25.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	5.4	
2005	14,241	64.7	25.4	6.1	7.1	11.4	0.8	4.8	5.2	
2006	14,697	65.9	25.0	6.3	6.5	11.4	0.8	4.1	5.0	
<b>NON-HISPANIC WHITE</b> <sup>2,3</sup>										
2005	43,106	75.9	16.4	8.5	3.1	4.2	0.7	4.8	2.9	
2006	42,744	75.9	16.0	8.2	2.8	4.2	0.7	4.8	3.2	

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>3</sup> Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 66. Grandparents Living With Grandchildren by Race and Sex: 2005**

[5,743 represents 5,743,000. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Race, Hispanic origin, and sex	Grandparents living with grandchildren, total <sup>1</sup>	Grandparents responsible for grandchildren		
		Total	30 to 59 years old	60 years old and over
<b>Grandparents living with own grandchildren under 18 years old (1,000)</b>	<b>5,743</b>	<b>2,459</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>782</b>
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White alone	59.3	60.4	60.1	60.9
Black or African American alone	21.0	25.5	25.3	26.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.0
Asian alone	6.8	2.8	2.1	4.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
Some other race alone	9.7	7.5	8.4	5.4
Two or more races	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.2
Hispanic or Latino <sup>2</sup>	22.2	18.1	19.9	14.4
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	47.5	50.4	49.4	52.6
Male	36.0	37.2	35.5	40.9
Female	64.0	62.8	64.5	59.1

<sup>1</sup> Covers both grandchildren living in grandparent's home and grandparents living in grandchildren's home. <sup>2</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, Subject Table S1002; using American FactFinder®; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 3 August 2007).

**Table 67. Families by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1990 to 2006**

[As of March (66,090 represents 66,090,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 63]

Race, Hispanic origin, and year	Number of families (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children
<b>ALL FAMILIES</b> <sup>1</sup>										
1990	66,090	33,801	13,530	12,263	6,496	100	51	20	19	10
2000	72,025	37,420	14,311	13,215	7,080	100	52	20	18	10
2005	76,858	40,647	15,069	13,741	7,400	100	53	20	18	10
<b>2006, total</b>	<b>77,402</b>	<b>40,936</b>	<b>15,528</b>	<b>13,664</b>	<b>7,275</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>
Married couple <sup>2</sup>	58,179	32,197	10,031	10,336	5,615	100	55	17	18	10
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	5,130	3,035	1,313	588	194	100	59	26	11	4
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	14,093	5,703	4,184	2,739	1,466	100	40	30	19	10
<b>WHITE FAMILIES</b> <sup>3</sup>										
1990	56,590	29,872	11,186	10,342	5,191	100	53	20	18	9
2000	60,251	32,144	11,496	10,918	5,693	100	53	19	18	9
2005	63,079	34,255	11,872	11,127	5,825	100	54	19	18	9
<b>2006, total</b>	<b>63,401</b>	<b>34,465</b>	<b>12,150</b>	<b>10,988</b>	<b>5,799</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>
Married couple <sup>2</sup>	50,363	28,352	8,405	8,795	4,811	100	56	17	17	10
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	3,903	2,259	1,041	461	142	100	58	27	12	4
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	9,136	3,853	2,704	1,732	846	100	42	30	19	9
<b>BLACK FAMILIES</b> <sup>3</sup>										
1990	7,470	3,093	1,894	1,433	1,049	100	41	25	19	14
2000	8,664	3,882	2,101	1,624	1,058	100	45	24	19	12
2005	8,902	4,077	2,059	1,641	1,125	100	46	23	18	13
<b>2006, total</b>	<b>9,047</b>	<b>4,080</b>	<b>2,298</b>	<b>1,659</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>
Married couple <sup>2</sup>	4,126	2,105	879	693	449	100	51	21	17	11
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	805	497	187	89	32	100	62	23	11	4
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	4,117	1,478	1,232	876	530	100	36	30	21	13
<b>ASIAN FAMILIES</b> <sup>3</sup>										
2005	3,142	1,535	730	646	230	100	49	23	21	7
<b>2006, total</b>	<b>3,208</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>7</b>
Married couple <sup>2</sup>	2,590	1,201	535	660	194	100	46	21	25	7
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	235	179	32	17	7	100	76	14	7	3
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	383	219	114	39	11	100	57	30	10	3
<b>HISPANIC FAMILIES</b> <sup>4</sup>										
1990	4,840	1,790	1,095	1,036	919	100	37	23	21	19
2000	7,561	2,747	1,791	1,693	1,330	100	36	24	22	18
2005	9,521	3,528	2,130	2,163	1,699	100	37	22	23	18
<b>2006, total</b>	<b>9,862</b>	<b>3,743</b>	<b>2,249</b>	<b>2,206</b>	<b>1,664</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>
Married couple <sup>2</sup>	6,642	2,307	1,415	1,643	1,276	100	35	21	25	19
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	969	654	186	90	38	100	67	19	9	4
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	2,252	782	648	472	350	100	35	29	21	16
<b>NON-HISPANIC WHITE FAMILIES</b> <sup>3,4</sup>										
2005	54,257	30,965	9,924	9,151	4,217	100	57	18	17	8
<b>2006, total</b>	<b>54,257</b>	<b>30,967</b>	<b>10,113</b>	<b>8,942</b>	<b>4,235</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>
Married couple <sup>2</sup>	44,116	26,182	7,086	7,257	3,591	100	59	16	16	8
Male householder <sup>2</sup>	3,003	1,644	877	377	106	100	55	29	13	4
Female householder <sup>2</sup>	7,138	3,141	2,150	1,308	539	100	44	30	18	8

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> No spouse present. <sup>3</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>4</sup> Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

**Table 68. Families by Size and Presence of Children: 1990 to 2006**

[As of March (66,090 represents 66,090,000). See headnote, Table 63]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)				Percent distribution			
	1990	2000	2005	2006	1990	2000	2005	2006
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,090</b>	<b>72,025</b>	<b>76,858</b>	<b>77,402</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Size of family:								
Two persons	27,606	31,455	34,022	34,454	42	44	44	45
Three persons	15,353	16,073	17,163	17,525	23	22	22	23
Four persons	14,026	14,496	15,512	15,075	21	20	20	19
Five persons	5,938	6,526	6,639	6,863	9	9	9	9
Six persons	1,997	2,226	2,274	2,307	3	3	3	3
Seven or more persons	1,170	1,249	1,247	1,179	2	2	2	2
Own children under age 6:								
None	50,905	57,039	61,000	61,400	77	79	79	79
One	10,304	10,454	10,851	11,180	16	15	14	14
Two or more	4,882	4,533	5,008	4,822	7	6	7	6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.



**Table 69. Families by Type, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2006**

[In thousands (77,402 represents 77,402,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Married couple families					Female family householder <sup>4</sup>					Male family householder, <sup>4</sup> all races			
	All families	All races <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>2</sup>	Asian <sup>2</sup>	Hispanic <sup>3</sup>	Non-Hispanic White <sup>2,3</sup>	All races <sup>1</sup>	White <sup>2</sup>	Black <sup>2</sup>		Asian <sup>2</sup>	Hispanic <sup>3</sup>	Non-Hispanic White <sup>2,3</sup>
<b>All families</b> . . . . .	<b>77,402</b>	<b>58,179</b>	<b>50,363</b>	<b>4,126</b>	<b>2,590</b>	<b>6,642</b>	<b>44,116</b>	<b>14,093</b>	<b>9,136</b>	<b>4,117</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>2,252</b>	<b>7,138</b>	<b>5,130</b>
Age of householder:														
Under 25 years old . . . . .	3,696	1,416	1,235	106	33	363	901	1,424	885	433	41	279	642	857
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	13,496	9,405	8,007	671	473	1,892	6,228	2,970	1,705	1,066	78	561	1,212	1,122
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	18,064	13,365	11,257	1,021	588	1,872	9,496	3,599	2,341	1,085	67	637	1,771	1,089
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	17,462	11,689	10,689	1,067	568	1,324	10,437	2,825	1,897	754	89	403	1,545	1,065
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	12,447	10,460	9,165	727	409	635	8,571	1,488	986	388	68	204	818	488
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	7,109	6,009	5,380	369	176	352	5,047	863	604	213	27	89	520	238
75 years old and over . . . . .	5,127	3,953	3,630	164	114	203	3,435	924	708	179	13	78	630	251
Without own children under 18 . . . . .	40,936	32,197	28,352	2,105	1,201	2,307	26,182	5,703	3,853	1,478	219	782	3,141	3,035
With own children under 18 . . . . .	36,466	25,982	22,010	2,021	1,389	4,334	17,934	4,389	5,283	2,639	164	1,470	3,997	2,095
One own child under 18 . . . . .	15,528	10,031	8,405	879	535	1,415	7,086	4,184	2,704	1,144	64	648	2,150	1,313
Two own children under 18 . . . . .	13,664	10,336	8,795	693	660	1,643	7,257	2,739	1,732	876	39	472	1,308	588
Three or more own children under 18 . . . . .	7,275	5,615	4,811	449	194	1,276	3,591	1,466	846	530	11	350	539	194
Average per family with own children under 18 . . . . .	1.82	1.88	1.89	1.91	1.81	2.01	1.85	1.71	1.65	1.85	1.44	1.79	1.59	1.48
Age of own children:														
Of any age . . . . .	47,201	31,997	27,057	2,514	1,740	4,960	22,393	12,154	7,982	3,545	271	1,943	6,220	3,051
Under 25 years . . . . .	42,085	29,750	25,204	2,326	1,579	4,708	20,776	9,781	6,203	3,015	214	1,781	4,739	2,554
Under 12 years . . . . .	26,501	19,264	16,358	1,422	1,074	3,505	13,057	5,816	3,591	1,909	102	1,085	2,635	1,419
Under 6 years . . . . .	16,002	11,984	10,209	851	648	2,335	8,011	3,224	1,954	1,083	55	601	1,424	783
Under 3 years . . . . .	9,401	7,151	6,122	487	368	1,365	4,843	1,768	1,113	539	383	343	810	462
Under 1 year . . . . .	3,336	2,549	2,219	161	111	442	1,812	584	363	175	12	106	273	203
Members 65 years and older:														
Without members 65 and older . . . . .	61,991	46,096	39,662	3,426	2,077	5,831	34,187	11,707	7,426	3,572	306	1,962	5,703	4,187
With members 65 years and older . . . . .	15,411	12,083	10,700	699	513	811	9,929	2,386	1,710	544	78	289	1,434	943
Marital status of householder:														
Married, spouse present . . . . .	58,179	(X)	50,363	4,126	2,590	6,642	44,116	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married, spouse absent . . . . .	2,724	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,052	1,298	615	67	488	867	673
Separated . . . . .	1,853	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,514	942	492	22	365	626	340
Other . . . . .	871	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	558	356	123	45	123	333	241
Widowed . . . . .	2,669	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,234	1,646	476	62	235	1,399	485
Divorced . . . . .	6,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,915	3,751	911	112	614	3,204	1,585
Never married . . . . .	7,329	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,892	2,441	2,115	142	895	1,667	2,438

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. See also comments on race in the text for this section. <sup>3</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. <sup>4</sup> No spouse present. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2006"; published 27 March 2007; <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2006.html>.

**Table 70. Family Households With Own Children Under Age 18 by Type of Family, 1990 to 2006, and by Age of Householder, 2006**

[As of March (32,289 represents 32,289,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls for 2006 based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

Family type			2006						
	1990	2000	Total	15 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 years old and over
<b>NUMBER (1,000)</b>									
<b>Family households with children . . . . .</b>	<b>32,289</b>	<b>34,605</b>	<b>36,466</b>	<b>2,003</b>	<b>10,370</b>	<b>14,662</b>	<b>8,001</b>	<b>1,225</b>	<b>205</b>
Married couple . . . . .	24,537	25,248	25,982	860	7,038	10,865	6,132	947	141
Male householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1,153	1,786	2,095	161	597	738	491	87	21
Female householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	6,599	7,571	8,389	981	2,737	3,059	1,378	192	43
<b>HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN, AS A PERCENT OF ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE</b>									
<b>Family households with children, total . . . . .</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>
Married couple . . . . .	47	46	45	61	75	81	45	9	1
Male householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	40	44	41	19	53	67	46	17	4
Female householder <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	61	60	59	69	92	85	49	13	2

<sup>1</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2006"; published 27 March 2007; <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2006.html>.

**Table 71. Nonfamily Households by Sex and Age of Householder: 2006**

[In thousands (16,752 represents 16,752,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 70]

Item	Male householder					Female householder				
	Total	15 to 24 yrs. old	25 to 44 yrs. old	45 to 64 yrs. old	65 yrs. old and over	Total	15 to 24 yrs. old	25 to 44 yrs. old	45 to 64 yrs. old	65 yrs. old and over
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>16,753</b>	<b>1,615</b>	<b>6,373</b>	<b>5,586</b>	<b>3,180</b>	<b>20,230</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>4,203</b>	<b>6,502</b>	<b>8,043</b>
One person (living alone) . . . . .	13,061	826	4,572	4,717	2,947	17,392	765	3,066	5,774	7,789
Nonrelatives present . . . . .	3,691	789	1,801	869	233	2,838	720	1,137	728	254
Never married . . . . .	8,386	1,523	4,528	1,889	446	6,567	1,411	2,956	1,697	502
Married <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1,615	56	539	696	322	1,213	44	258	532	378
Widowed . . . . .	1,777	11	42	277	1,448	7,114	7	124	1,141	5,841
Divorced . . . . .	4,975	25	1,263	2,723	963	5,336	23	863	3,129	1,321

<sup>1</sup> No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2006"; published 27 March 2007; <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2006.html>.

**Table 72. Persons Living Alone by Sex and Age: 1990 to 2006**

[As of March (22,999 represents 22,999,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006
<b>Both sexes . . . . .</b>	<b>22,999</b>	<b>24,732</b>	<b>26,724</b>	<b>30,137</b>	<b>30,453</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	1,210	1,196	1,144	1,521	1,590	5	5	4	5	5
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	3,972	3,653	3,848	3,836	3,751	17	15	14	13	12
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	3,138	3,663	4,109	3,988	3,886	14	15	15	13	13
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	5,502	6,377	7,842	10,180	10,490	24	26	29	34	34
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	4,350	4,374	4,091	4,222	4,295	19	18	15	14	14
75 years old and over . . . . .	4,825	5,470	5,692	6,391	6,442	21	22	21	21	21
<b>Male . . . . .</b>	<b>9,049</b>	<b>10,140</b>	<b>11,181</b>	<b>12,808</b>	<b>13,061</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	674	623	556	759	826	3	3	2	3	3
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	2,395	2,213	2,279	2,181	2,219	10	9	9	7	7
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	1,836	2,263	2,569	2,335	2,353	8	9	10	8	8
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	2,203	2,787	3,422	4,620	4,717	10	11	13	15	15
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	1,042	1,134	1,108	1,361	1,436	5	5	4	5	5
75 years old and over . . . . .	901	1,120	1,247	1,551	1,511	4	5	5	5	5
<b>Female . . . . .</b>	<b>13,950</b>	<b>14,592</b>	<b>15,543</b>	<b>17,330</b>	<b>17,392</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>57</b>
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	536	572	588	762	765	2	2	2	3	3
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	1,578	1,440	1,568	1,655	1,532	7	6	6	5	5
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	1,303	1,399	1,540	1,654	1,534	6	6	6	5	5
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	3,300	3,589	4,420	5,559	5,774	14	15	17	18	19
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	3,309	3,240	2,983	2,860	2,859	14	13	11	10	9
75 years old and over . . . . .	3,924	4,351	4,444	4,838	4,930	17	18	17	16	16

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-553 and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>.

**Table 73. Population in Group Quarters by State: 2000 to 2006**

[In thousands (7,780 represents 7,780,000). 2000, as of April; beginning 2005, as of July. For definition of group quarters, see text, this section]

State	2000	2005	2006	State	2000	2005	2006	State	2000	2005	2006
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>7,780</b>	<b>8,059</b>	<b>8,066</b>	IA	104	104	104	NC	254	271	271
AL	115	115	115	KS	82	82	82	ND	24	26	28
AK	19	23	23	KY	115	115	115	OH	299	308	308
AZ	110	110	110	LA	136	134	122	OK	112	111	111
AR	74	78	78	ME	35	37	37	OR	77	80	80
CA	820	855	863	MD	134	141	142	PA	433	456	456
CO	103	103	103	MA	221	216	216	RI	39	43	43
CT	108	113	113	MI	250	255	255	SC	135	140	143
DE	25	25	25	MN	136	142	142	SD	28	29	30
DC	36	35	35	MS	95	96	94	TN	148	152	152
FL	389	410	412	MO	164	167	167	TX	561	594	594
GA	234	267	273	MT	25	25	25	UT	40	43	43
HI	36	38	38	NE	51	52	52	VT	21	21	21
ID	31	34	34	NV	34	33	33	VA	231	235	235
IL	322	324	324	NH	36	37	37	WA	136	143	141
IN	178	179	179	NJ	195	196	198	WV	43	46	46
				NM	36	41	41	WI	156	160	160
				NY	581	603	603	WY	14	14	14

<sup>1</sup> The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual County Population Estimates and Estimated Components of Change: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006" Release date: March 22, 2007 <<http://www.census.gov/popest/counties/files/CO-EST2006-ALLDATA.csv>>.

**Table 74. Self-Described Religious Identification of Adult Population: 1990 and 2001**

[In thousands (175,440 represents 175,440,000). The American Religious Identification Survey (ARIS) 2001 was based on a random digit-dialed telephone survey of 50,281 American residential households in the continental U.S.A. (48 states). Respondents were asked to describe themselves in terms of religion with an open-ended question. Interviewers did not prompt or offer a suggested list of potential answers. Moreover, the self-description of respondents was not based on whether established religious bodies, institutions, churches, mosques, or synagogues considered them to be members. Quite the contrary, the survey sought to determine whether the respondents themselves regarded themselves as adherents of a religious community. Subjective rather than objective standards of religious identification were tapped by the surveys]

Religious group	1990	2001	Religious group	1990	2001
<b>Adult population, total <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>175,440</b>	<b>207,980</b>	Fundamentalist	27	61
Total Christian	151,496	159,506	Salvation Army	27	25
Catholic	46,004	50,873	Independent Christian Church	25	71
Baptist	33,964	33,830	Total other religions	5,853	7,740
Protestant—no denomination supplied	17,214	4,647	Jewish	3,137	2,831
Methodist/Wesleyan	14,174	14,150	Muslim/Islamic	527	1,104
Lutheran	9,110	9,580	Buddhist	401	1,082
Christian—no denomination supplied	8,073	14,150	Unitarian/Universalist	502	629
Presbyterian	4,985	5,596	Hindu	277	766
Pentecostal/Charismatic	3,191	4,407	Native American	47	103
Episcopal/Anglican	3,042	3,451	Scientologist	45	55
Mormon/Latter-Day Saints	2,487	2,787	Bahá'í	28	84
Churches of Christ	1,769	2,593	Taoist	23	40
Jehovah's Witness	1,381	1,331	New Age	20	68
Seventh-Day Adventist	668	724	Eckankar	18	26
Assemblies of God	660	1,106	Rastafarian	14	11
Holiness/Holy	610	569	Sikh	13	57
Congregational/United Church of Christ	599	1,378	Wiccan	8	134
Church of the Nazarene	549	544	Deity	6	49
Church of God	531	944	Druid	(NA)	33
Orthodox (Eastern)	502	645	Santeria	(NA)	22
Evangelical	242	1,032	Pagan	(NA)	140
Mennonite	235	346	Spiritualist	(NA)	116
Christian Science	214	194	Ethical Culture	(NA)	4
Church of the Brethren	206	358	Other unclassified	837	386
Born Again <sup>2</sup>	204	56	No religion specified, total	14,331	29,481
Nondenominational <sup>2</sup>	195	2,489	Atheist	(NA)	902
Disciples of Christ	144	492	Agnostic	1,186	991
Reformed/Dutch Reform	161	289	Humanist	29	49
Apostolic/New Apostolic	117	254	Secular	(NA)	53
Quaker	67	217	No religion	13,116	27,486
Full Gospel	51	168	Refused to reply to question	4,031	11,246
Christian Reform	40	79			
Foursquare Gospel	28	70			

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Refers to the total number of adults in all fifty states. All other figures are based on projections from surveys conducted in the continental United States (48 states). <sup>2</sup> Because of the subjective nature of replies to open-ended questions, these categories are the most unstable as they do not refer to clearly identifiable denominations as much as underlying feelings about religion. Thus they may be the most subject to fluctuation over time.

Source: 1990 data, Barry A. Kosmin and Seymour P. Lachman, "One Nation Under God: Religion in Contemporary American Society", 1993; 2001 data, Barry A. Kosmin and Ariela Keysar, Institute for the Study of Secularism in Society and Culture, Trinity College, Hartford, CT, <<http://www.trincoll.edu/secularismstitute/>> (copyright).

**Table 75. Religious Bodies—Selected Data**

[Membership data: 2,500 represents 2,500,000. Includes the self-reported membership of religious bodies with 750,000 or more as reported to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. Groups may be excluded if they do not supply information. The data are not standardized so comparisons between groups are difficult. The definition of “church member” is determined by the religious body]

Religious body	Year reported	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)
African Methodist Episcopal Church	1999	4,174	2,500
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	2005	3,260	1,440
American Baptist Churches in the USA	2005	5,740	1,397
Assemblies of God	2005	12,298	2,831
Baptist Bible Fellowship International	1997	4,500	1,200
Catholic Church	2005	18,992	69,135
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	1988	5,579	1,072
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	2005	3,320	850
Church of God in Christ	1991	15,300	5,500
Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)	2005	6,587	1,013
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	2005	12,753	5,691
Churches of Christ	2005	15,000	1,639
Episcopal Church	2004	7,200	2,248
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	2005	10,549	4,851
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America	2005	566	1,500
Jehovah's Witnesses	2005	12,384	1,046
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod	2005	6,144	2,441
National Baptist Convention of America Inc.	2000	(NA)	3,500
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	2004	9,000	5,000
National Missionary Baptist Convention of America	1992	(NA)	2,500
Orthodox Church in America	2004	737	1,064
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.	1998	1,750	1,500
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	2005	10,960	3,099
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.	1995	2,000	2,500
Seventh Day Adventist Church	2005	4,750	965
Southern Baptist Convention	2005	43,669	16,270
United Church of Christ	2005	5,567	1,224
United Methodist Church	2004	34,660	8,075

NA Not available.

Source: National Council of Churches USA, New York, NY, *2007 Yearbook of American & Canadian Churches*, annual (copyright). (For more church-related information visit <<http://www.nccusa.org>> or call 888-870-3325).

**Table 76. Christian Church Adherents, 2000, and Jewish Population, 2004—States**

[133,377 represents 133,377,000. Christian church adherents were defined as “all members, including full members, their children and the estimated number of other regular participants who are not considered as communicant, confirmed or full members.” The Jewish population includes Jews who define themselves as Jewish by religion as well as those who define themselves as Jewish in cultural terms. Data on Jewish population are based primarily on a compilation of individual estimates made by local Jewish federations. Additionally, most large communities have completed Jewish demographic surveys from which the Jewish population can be determined]

State	Christian adherents 2000		Jewish population 2004		State	Christian adherents 2000		Jewish population 2004	
	Number (1,000)	Percent of population †	Number (1,000)	Percent of population †		Number (1,000)	Percent of population †	Number (1,000)	Percent of population †
U.S. . . . .	133,377	47.4	6,452	2.2	MO . . . . .	2,813	50.3	59	1.0
AL . . . . .	2,418	54.4	9	0.2	MT . . . . .	401	44.4	1	0.1
AK . . . . .	210	33.6	3	0.5	NE . . . . .	995	58.2	7	0.4
AZ . . . . .	1,946	37.9	106	1.8	NV . . . . .	604	30.2	70	2.9
AR . . . . .	1,516	56.7	2	0.1	NH . . . . .	571	46.2	10	0.8
CA . . . . .	14,328	42.3	1,194	3.3	NJ . . . . .	4,262	50.7	480	5.5
CO . . . . .	1,604	37.3	79	1.7	NM . . . . .	1,041	57.2	11	0.6
CT . . . . .	1,828	53.7	112	3.2	NY . . . . .	9,569	50.4	1,618	8.4
DE . . . . .	299	38.2	14	1.6	NC . . . . .	3,598	44.7	26	0.3
DC . . . . .	331	57.8	28	5.1	ND . . . . .	468	72.9	(Z)	0.1
FL . . . . .	5,904	36.9	653	3.7	OH . . . . .	4,912	43.3	145	1.3
GA . . . . .	3,528	43.1	127	1.4	OK . . . . .	2,079	60.3	5	0.1
HI . . . . .	431	35.6	7	0.5	OR . . . . .	1,029	30.1	32	0.9
ID . . . . .	624	48.3	1	0.1	PA . . . . .	6,751	55.0	285	2.3
IL . . . . .	6,457	52.0	279	2.2	RI . . . . .	646	61.7	19	1.7
IN . . . . .	2,578	42.4	17	0.3	SC . . . . .	1,874	46.7	11	(Z)
IA . . . . .	1,698	58.0	6	0.2	SD . . . . .	510	67.6	(Z)	(Z)
KS . . . . .	1,307	48.6	18	0.7	TN . . . . .	2,867	50.4	19	0.3
KY . . . . .	2,141	53.0	11	0.3	TX . . . . .	11,316	54.3	131	0.6
LA . . . . .	2,599	58.2	16	0.4	UT . . . . .	1,659	74.3	4	0.2
ME . . . . .	450	35.3	10	0.8	VT . . . . .	230	37.8	6	0.9
MD . . . . .	2,012	38.0	235	4.2	VA . . . . .	2,807	39.7	98	1.3
MA . . . . .	3,725	58.7	275	4.3	WA . . . . .	1,872	31.8	43	0.7
MI . . . . .	3,970	39.9	88	0.9	WV . . . . .	646	35.7	2	0.1
MN . . . . .	2,974	60.5	47	0.9	WI . . . . .	3,198	59.6	28	0.5
MS . . . . .	1,549	54.5	1	0.1	WY . . . . .	229	46.4	(Z)	0.1

† Z Fewer than 500 or .05 percent. † Based on U.S. Census Bureau data for resident population enumerated as of April 1, 2000, and estimated as of July 1, 2004.

Source: Christian church adherents—Dale E. Jones, Sherri Doty, Clifford Grammich, James E. Horsch, Richard Houseal, John P. Marcum, Kenneth M. Sanchagrin, and Richard H. Taylor, *Religious Congregations and Membership in the United States: 2000*, Glenmary Research Center, Nashville, TN <[www.glenmary.org/grc](http://www.glenmary.org/grc)>, 2002 (copyright); Jewish population—American Jewish Committee, New York, NY, *American Jewish Year Book* (copyright).